

it came to pass that i beckoned unto them and i also
did say unto them with a loud voice that they should
come unto me and partake of the fruit which was
desirable above all other fruit and it came to pass th
at they did come unto me and partake of the fruit
also and it came to pass that i was desirous that lamani
and lemmuel should come and partake of the fruit also
wherefore i cast mine eyes toward the head of the river
that perhaps i might see them and it came to pass
that i saw them but they would not come unto
me and partake of the fruit and i beheld a rod of
iron and it extended along the bank of the river
and led to the tree by which i stood and i also beh
eld a strait and narrow path which came along
by the rod of iron even to the tree by which i stood
and it also led by the head of the fountain unto a
large and spacious field as if it had been a world
and i saw numberless concourses of people many of
whome are pressing forward that they might obtain
the

it can
depr
they
great
ange
that
at m
so be
had
fallen
the p
er m
in or
s of t
ed in
their
died
of a
words
t the
each
it
the
ad a
ke
gre
par
ning
an wh
peop
accor
the
mine

a COMPARISON of THE BOOK OF MORMON MANUSCRIPTS & EDITIONS

and
men
to p
ever
that
the
came
and
rod of iron and they did press forward through the m
ists of darkness clinging to the rod of iron even until
they did come forth and partook of the fruit of the
tree and after that they had partook of the fruit
of the tree they did cast their eyes about as if they
were ashamed and i also cast my eyes around about

rod of iron and they did press forward through the m
ists of darkness clinging to the rod of iron even until
they did come forth and partook of the fruit of the
tree and after that they had partook of the fruit
of the tree they did cast their eyes about as if they
were ashamed and i also cast my eyes around about

**a COMPARISON of
THE BOOK OF MORMON
MANUSCRIPTS
&
EDITIONS**

Photo on front cover is text from the Original manuscript of a portion of Lehi's vision in First Nephi 2
© Intellectual Reserve, Inc., courtesy of Historical Department. Used by permission.

Photo on back cover is text from the Printer's manuscript of the ending of First Nephi 5 and the beginning
of First Nephi 6, courtesy of the Library Archives, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, Independence, Missouri. Used by permission. Now owned by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Copyright © 2022
The Book of Mormon Foundation
BOMF @ org

Copyright © 2000
Zarahemla Research Foundation

All rights reserved

Printed in the United States of America

This book is dedicated to Shirley R. Heater
whose tireless and exacting research
and supervision were instrumental
in bringing this important
and timely information to light.

CONTENTS

Introduction	vI
Abbreviations	vII
Key to Symbols & Special Markings	vII
Editions of The Book of Mormon	vIII
Book of Mormon Abbreviations	IX
Bible Abbreviations	X
Books of The Book of Mormon	1
Title Page	1
First Nephi	1
Second Nephi	31
Jacob	55
Enos	64
Jarom	66
Omni	66
Words of Mormon	68
Mosiah	68
Alma	100
Helaman	194
Third Nephi	215
Fourth Nephi	245
Mormon	248
Ether	259
Moroni	275

INTRODUCTION

A Comparison of The Book of Mormon Manuscripts & Editions is a companion volume to the Restored Covenant Edition (RCE) of The Book of Mormon. The RCE text is the most accurate published to date and is based on a meticulous word-for-word comparison of the two Book of Mormon manuscripts and eleven editions.

Two manuscripts were produced before the 1830 first edition was printed—the first, or “original,” is the handwritten text made by scribes as Joseph Smith dictated while “translating” from the plates. The second is the handwritten copy prepared for use by the printer. Various accounts in retrospect concluded that the original manuscript would exhibit multiple handwritings, while the copy would be entirely by Oliver Cowdery. Examination of the two manuscripts revealed that *both* manuscripts contained *multiple* handwritings. When it became obvious that the assumption of multiple handwritings as a criterion could not be used, identification of the original was the first issue to be addressed. By definition, there can only be one original. It was also essential because there are word differences between the two manuscripts.

The most obvious distinction between the two manuscripts was the manner in which words were spelled and capitalized. One manuscript has virtually no capitalization. Nearly all proper names, places and the personal pronoun “I” are lower case (e.g., nephi, jerusalem, i, etc.). Many words are spelled phonetically, misspelled, or reflect several archaic forms used in the early 1800s. These factors may indicate the process of quickly writing as dictation was given. On the other hand, proper names, places and the personal pronoun “I” are capitalized on the other manuscript, and many of the spelling variations are made uniform, strong evidence for it being the copy. Analysis of the sequence of word omissions, changes and corrections between the two manuscripts also aided in the proper identification of the manuscripts—that the Original manuscript is the one which Joseph Smith placed in the Nauvoo House cornerstone (supported by a statement by Joseph Smith) and that the Printer’s manuscript is the one retained by Oliver Cowdery and presently owned by the RLDS Church. The Original manuscript sustained substantial water damage; about 25% has survived and was given by individuals to the LDS Church. While some may question why the entire Original manuscript was not preserved, perhaps the reference in Third Nephi 12:3 applies: that we have the “lesser” part to “try our faith” before the greater things shall be made manifest (paraphrased).

A detailed study revealed that in a few places omissions or changes occurred while the copyist was preparing the Printer’s manuscript from the Original. Other words or phrases were omitted, misread or changed in the various editions of The Book of Mormon. It became apparent that no edition ever published contained an accurate rendition of the text. The RCE is the first edition compared word for word to both of the manuscripts and the necessary corrections made.

In order to apprise the reader of those differences which occurred for whatever reasons, a notation system has been devised for charting purposes. The following chart gives the history of each change in a concordance-style, with the specific word or phrase for which the history is given shown in small caps. There are two (or more) lines for each entry—the first line is as it appears in the RCE with the source history given to the right on the same line. The second line (and third, etc., where applicable) gives the variant with the corresponding history on the same line to the right. The source history includes the manuscript(s) and eleven editions (note: the 1953 and 1992 RLDS only appear when they differ from the 1908 [1949 printing]).

For more information on the manuscripts and editions of The Book of Mormon, please refer to articles published in *Recent Book of Mormon Developments*, volume 2. These articles include many photographs of pages of the manuscripts, as well as examples comparing the variations of selected passages. A brief summary also appears in the Introduction to the Restored Covenant Edition.

ABBREVIATIONS

Key to Symbols & Special Markings

Note: Presentation of the information is based on a typical concordance-style phrase with a specific word or phrase highlighted in small caps. The rest of the words are in regular type for ease in locating the correct placement.

SMALL CAPS	specific word or phrase for which history is given
<i>italics</i>	in superscriptions (introductory summaries): reflects text is italicized in text: a specific word *retained for clarity in RCE from earlier editions, not on either manuscript
Bold	used when word doesn't show up in small caps, such as "I" or "O"
Ø	word or phrase was omitted from manuscript and/or edition
≠	word or phrase was struck out on manuscript indicated and deleted from the editions listed
()	empty parentheses indicate word or phrase does not appear
(saying)	in History column, word in parentheses is variant spelling on manuscript(s) and/or editions indicated; only noted when appears in print with highlighted word or phrase indicated
[]	brackets indicate explanatory comments, such as [1:Modern heading]
[Bible ref]	King James reference when differs from Inspired Version
[sic]	designates that the word it follows is spelled incorrectly
O	Original manuscript as dictated by Joseph Smith, Jr.
Oc	change or correction made to the O ms
P	Printer's manuscript, a copy of the Original made by commandment
Pc	change marked on the P ms at an undetermined time
Pcc	a second change marked on the P ms at an undetermined time
P30	change marked on the P ms before the 1830 edition was printed
P37	<u>change marked on P after the 1830 edition was printed but before the 1837 edition was printed</u>
a	cross reference
cf	compare
ch, chs	chapter, chapters
eg	for example
f, ff	following verse or verses
ie	that is
ms, mss	manuscript, manuscripts
SS	superscription (introductory summary)
v, vv	verse, verses
1	note in cross reference: equals (quote) in note: means (definition)

*Words which are retained either clarify or smooth an awkward reading in English; removal would be glaring.

ABBREVIATIONS

Editions of The Book of Mormon

- 1830 First Edition, published in Palmyra, New York; based primarily on the Printer’s manuscript; chapter divisions follow the manuscripts
- 1837 Second Edition, published in Kirtland, Ohio; introduced numerous changes, some marked on the Printer’s manuscript (see P37 notation under “Key to Symbols & Special Markings”) with additional changes incorporated when typeset
- 1840 Third Edition, published in Nauvoo, Illinois; follows the 1837; only historical edition to contain a few corrections from the Original manuscript
- 1874 first edition of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (RLDS), published first at Plano, Illinois, and later Lamoni, Iowa; text based on the 1840 edition and included a small number of changes; first American edition with verse numbers, closely following the paragraph divisions of the earlier editions
- 1892 second edition of the Reorganization, published first at Lamoni, Iowa, and later Independence, Missouri; text follows the 1874 and introduced only a few variants; first large-size page and type (“pulpit” version), divided into smaller verses with a new numbering system
- 1908 [1949 printing] Authorized Edition of the Reorganization, published in Independence, Missouri; text bears characteristics of preceding editions, with many text corrections based on the Printer’s manuscript while retaining the 1837 manuscript markings; also introduced a few word changes; new verse divisions create a new verse numbering system, still in use today
- 1953 [1981 printing] a printing of the 1908 Authorized Edition with chronological entries and marginal references at the bottoms of pages; introduced a few word changes
- 1992 a completely new, computer generated layout of the 1908 in double columns; introduced a few word changes
- RCE Restored Covenant Edition, 1999, published by Zarahemla Research Foundation, Independence, Missouri; text restored to its purity from the Original and Printer’s manuscripts; retains chapter divisions from the manuscripts, versification follows 1908 edition
- TL 1990 Temple Lot Edition, published by the Church of Christ, Independence Edition, Independence, Missouri; text corrections based on the Printer’s manuscript; versification based on 1908 which retains chapter divisions from the manuscripts
- LDS 1981 Edition [1985 printing], published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah; chapter and verse numbering based on 1879 system which divided each book into smaller chapters with new verse numbers*
- B 1970 Third Edition, published by the Church of Jesus Christ, Monongahela, Pennsylvania; chapters and verses follow the LDS system*

*The comparison table in this publication utilizes the current RLDS chapter and verse system. To convert to the corresponding LDS or Church of Christ references, refer to *The Book of Mormon Chapter & Verse: RLDS-LDS Conversion Table*, available from Zarahemla Research Foundation.

ABBREVIATIONS

The Book of Mormon

The Title Page	TP
The First Book of Nephi	1N
The Second Book of Nephi	2N
The Book of Jacob	Jac
The Book of Enos	En
The Book of Jarom	Jar
The Book of Omni	O
The Words of Mormon	WM
The Book of Mosiah	Mos
The Book of Alma	A
The Book of Helaman	H
The Third Book of Nephi	3N
The Fourth Book of Nephi	4N
The Book of Mormon	Mn
The Book of Ether	Eth
The Book of Moroni	Mi

ABBREVIATIONS

The Old Testament

Genesis	Gen	Proverbs	Prov
Exodus	Ex	Ecclesiastes	Eccl
Leviticus	Lev	Isaiah	Isa
Numbers	Num	Jeremiah	Jer
Deuteronomy	Deut	Lamentations	Lam
Joshua	Josh	Ezekiel	Ezek
Judges	Judg	Daniel	Dan
Ruth	Ruth	Hosea	Hos
1 Samuel	1 Sam	Joel	Joel
2 Samuel	2 Sam	Amos	Amos
1 Kings	1 Kin	Obadiah	Obad
2 Kings	2 Kin	Jonah	Jon
1 Chronicles	1 Chr	Micah	Mic
2 Chronicles	2 Chr	Nahum	Nah
Ezra	Ezra	Habakkuk	Hab
Nehemiah	Neh	Zephaniah	Zeph
Esther	Esth	Haggai	Hag
Job	Job	Zechariah	Zech
Psalms	Ps	Malachi	Mal

The New Testament

Matthew	Matt	1 Timothy	1 Tim
Mark	Mark	2 Timothy	2 Tim
Luke	Luke	Titus	Titus
John	John	Philemon	Philem
Acts	Acts	Hebrews	Heb
Romans	Rom	James	James
1 Corinthians	1 Cor	1 Peter	1 Pet
2 Corinthians	2 Cor	2 Peter	2 Pet
Galatians	Gal	1 John	1 John
Ephesians	Eph	2 John	2 John
Philippians	Phil	3 John	3 John
Colossians	Col	Jude	Jude
1 Thessalonians	1 Thess	Revelation	Rev
2 Thessalonians	2 Thess		

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
TITLE PAGE			
:2	the Lamanites ¹ WHICH are a remnant who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ which and who = same Hebrew word
:4	sealed up and hid UP unto the Lord, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B 1908	
:5	the people of Jared, WHICH were scattered who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:6	^a HOW great things the Lord hath done what	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	a 1N 2:17
:8	if there ^b BE FAULT, IT BE THE MISTAKE of man are faults they are the mistakes MORONI ² MORONI (	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B RCE 1840 1874 1892 B P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS	b 3N 4:3 Mn 4:21-22 2 restored from 1840—only edition to use O ms
FIRST NEPHI			
Title	(THE BOOK OF MORMON Book of Mormon	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS 1874 1892 1908 B TL	
Title	THE First Book of Nephi Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
:SS	<i>Nephi taketh his brethren and RETURNS returneth</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
:SS	<i>Nephi's brethren REBELLETH against him. rebel</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
:SS	<i>They call the NAME OF THE place Bountiful.</i> ()	1840 1874 1892 LDS P 1830 1837 1908 TL B	
:SS	<i>the large waters into the Promised Land, ³ETC. &c. and so forth</i>	RCE TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B LDS	³ form updated for consistency 2N 1:55
1:	<i>NEPHI BEGINS THE RECORD OF HIS PEOPLE—LEHI SEES IN VISION A PILLAR OF FIRE AND READS FROM A BOOK OF PROPHECY HE PRAISES GOD, FORETELLS THE COMING OF THE MESSIAH, AND PROPHESES THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM—HE IS PERSECUTED BY THE JEWS.</i> Lehi prophesies to the Jews.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:2	know that the record which I make ⁴ TO BE true, is	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	⁴ frequent use of the infinitive is Hebraism
1:3	must repent or THAT great City Jerusalem must the	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:10	and bade him that he should read ^c IT. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	c 2N 11:140 A 23:18
1:13	when my father had read and SAW many great and seen	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:13	power and goodness and mercy ARE over all is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:17	after ⁵ THAT I have abridged the record Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	⁵ frequent use of "that" is Hebraism

1 NEPHI 1:23

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:23	tender mercies of the Lord ARE over all is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:23	are over all THEM whom He hath chosen, those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:23/24	<i>LEHI TAKES HIS FAMILY INTO THE WILDERNESS BY THE RED SEA—THEY LEAVE THEIR PROPERTY— LEHI OFFERS A SACRIFICE TO THE LORD AND TEACHES HIS SONS TO KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS LAMAN AND LEMUEL MURMUR AGAINST THEIR FATHER—NEPHI IS OBEDIENT AND PRAYS IN FAITH; THE LORD SPEAKS TO HIM, AND HE IS CHOSEN TO RULE OVER HIS BRETHREN.</i> Lehi and family depart into the wilderness.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:24	yea, even in a dream, and SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:29	And HE departed into the wilderness; Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:30	by the borders near the SHORES of the Red Sea; shore	O TL Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:31	in the borders which WERE nearer the Red Sea; was are	P 1908 TL O 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:32	my elder BRETHREN, which were Laman, brothers	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:32	and my elder brethren, WHICH were Laman, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:33	his tent in a valley BESIDE a river of water. by the side of	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:34	And HE made an offering unto the Lord Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:37	And he also spake unto Lemuel, SAYING: Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:38	because THAT he was a visionary man Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:38	and THAT HE had led them out of the Land Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:38	things ¹ AND to perish in the wilderness; Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 use of "and" is prominent in Biblical Hebrew; first of numerous restorations
1:39	And this they said THAT he had done Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:43	like unto the Jews WHICH were at Jerusalem who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:43	Jews which were at Jerusalem WHICH sought who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:45	they did DO as he commanded them; Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:47	that I, Nephi, being EXCEEDING young, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:48	Wherefore, I CRIED unto the Lord; did cry	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:54	YEA, EVEN a land which I have prepared Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
1:54	for you, () a land which is choice above all YEA	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:54	for you, a land which is CHOICE above all choiced	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:58/59	() <i>LEHI'S SONS RETURN TO JERUSALEM TO OBTAIN THE PLATES OF BRASS—LABAN REFUSES TO GIVE THEM UP—NEPHI EXHORTS AND ENCOURAGES HIS BRETHREN—LABAN STEALS THEIR PROPERTY AND ATTEMPTS TO SLAY THEM—LAMAN AND LEMUEL SMITE NEPHI AND ARE REPROVED BY AN ANGEL. Laban refuses to give up the plates.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
1:61	and also a genealogy of MY forefathers, thy	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS P37 1837 1908 B	
1:66	he was EXCEEDING glad, for he knew that I exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:68	when we had GONE up to the Land of Jerusalem, come	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
1:68	And we cast lots WHICH of us should go in who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:74	And we began to be EXCEEDING sorrowful; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:78	because of the ¹ COMMANDMENT of the Lord, commandments	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 singular use restored, refers to specific commandment to Lehi to leave Jerusalem (vv 26, 80); see also v 138
1:78	For he KNOWING that Jerusalem must be knew	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:80	after THAT he hath been commanded to flee ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:82	obtain these records, that we MIGHT preserve may	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:86	And after THAT we had gathered these things ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:87	give unto us the RECORDS which were engraven record	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
1:88	when Laban saw our property, () that it was AND	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:88	saw our property, that it was EXCEEDING great, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:92	hard words unto us, their younger BROTHERS, brother	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O Pc	
1:95	Behold, ² THOU SHALT go up to Jerusalem again ye shall	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 switching pronouns of address to/ from plural and singular = Hebraism emphasizing personal accountability in a group 1N 2:14
1:96	And after THAT the angel had spake unto us, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:96	And after that the angel had SPAKE unto us, spoken	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:97	And after THAT the angel had departed, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 1:98/99

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:98/99	) <i>NEPHI SLAYS LABAN AT THE LORD'S COMMAND AND THEN SECURES THE PLATES OF BRASS BY STRATAGEM—ZORAM CHOOSES TO JOIN LEHI'S FAMILY IN THE WILDERNESS.</i> Laban is slain—The plates are secured.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
1:103	they WERE yet wroth and did still continue was	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
1:104	should hide themselves without the ¹ WALL; walls	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 specific wall of the city is referred to here; cf vv 127, 130
1:105	And after THAT they had hid themselves, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:109	And I beheld his sword, And I drew it forth ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
1:109	the workmanship thereof was EXCEEDING fine, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:112	And the Spirit SAITH unto me again: "Behold, said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:120	Therefore, I did obey the voice OF the Spirit or	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
1:121	And after THAT I had smote off his own head ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:121	And after that I had SMOTE off his own head smitten	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:121	And after that I had smote off his OWN head ≠	O Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:122	And after THAT I had done this, I went forth ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:123	I saw the servant of Laban WHICH had the keys who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:124	And he ² SUPPOSING me to be his master Laban, supposed	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 Hebraism = tenseless present participle which may = supposed Mos 6:36
1:124	and also the sword GIRDED about my loins, girted	O 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:127	elder brethren WHICH were without the wall. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:127	elder brethren which were without the WALL. walls	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:129	that I was truly that Laban whom I had SLAIN, slew	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
1:130	my brethren WHICH were without the wall. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:130	my brethren which were without the WALL. walls	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:138	not be diligent in keeping the ³ COMMANDMENT commandments	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 singular restored consistent with preceding phrase "do this thing"
1:141	go down into the wilderness unto OUR father; my	O P30 1830 1908 TL LDS P 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:142	YEA, and he also made an oath unto us that he Ø	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:145/146	(<i>SARIAH COMPLAINS AGAINST LEHI—BOTH REJOICE OVER THE RETURN OF THEIR SONS—THEY OFFER SACRIFICES—THE PLATES OF BRASS CONTAIN WRITINGS OF MOSES AND THE PROPHETS—THEY IDENTIFY LEHI AS A DESCENDANT OF JOSEPH—LEHI PROPHESES CONCERNING HIS SEED AND THE PRESERVATION OF THE PLATES.</i> Lehi is a descendant of Joseph.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
1:146	after we had COME down into the wilderness came	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840	
1:146	also my mother Sariah was EXCEEDING glad, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:149	And it had COME to pass that my father spake came	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840	
1:150	of Promise, in the which THINGS I do rejoice; thing	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
1:155	Yea, and I also know of a surety that the Lord ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
1:155	And GAVE them power whereby they could given	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:158	And after THAT they had given thanks ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:160	Adam and Eve WHICH were our first parents, who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:160	Adam and Eve which WERE our first parents, was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
1:165	even that Joseph WHICH was the son of Jacob who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:165	the son of Jacob WHICH was sold into Egypt who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:165	Egypt and WHICH was preserved by the hand who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:169	kindreds AND tongues and people which were ()	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:169	kindreds and tongues and people WHICH were who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:170	these PLATES of brass should never perish, plate	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
1:173	And we had obtained the RECORD which records	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:	<i>NEPHI WRITES OF THE THINGS OF GOD—HIS PURPOSE IS TO PERSUADE MEN TO COME UNTO THE GOD OF ABRAHAM AND BE SAVED.</i> Nephi writes what is pleasing to God.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
2:2	to say that we are ^a A DESCENDANT of Joseph, descendants	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL B 1874 1892 LDS	a 2N 12:81 A 26:4 3N 4:55
2:5	and unto THEM WHICH are not of the world; those who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:6	shall not occupy these PLATES with things plate	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	

1 NEPHI 2:6/7

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:6/7	<i>LEHI'S SONS RETURN TO JERUSALEM AND ENLIST ISHMAEL AND HIS HOUSEHOLD IN THEIR CAUSE—LAMAN AND OTHERS REBEL—NEPHI EXHORTS HIS BRETHREN TO HAVE FAITH IN THE LORD—THEY BIND HIM WITH CORDS AND PLAN HIS DESTRUCTION—HE IS FREED BY THE POWER OF FAITH—HIS BRETHREN ASK FORGIVENESS—LEHI AND HIS COMPANY OFFER SACRIFICE AND BURNT OFFERINGS.</i> Nephi is bound with cords.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
2:7	spake unto him again, SAYING that it was not ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:7	it was not MEET for him, Lehi, that he should mete	O 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:7	that THEY might raise up seed unto the Lord ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:8	should again return INTO the Land of Jerusalem unto	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:12	Yea, against I, Nephi, and Sam and their me	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 1953 LDS B	
2:13	And it came to pass THAT in the which Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:14	“Behold, ¹ THOU ART mine elder brethren, ye are	O P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 1:95
2:17	ye have forgotten ^a HOW great things the Lord what	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	a TP:6
2:18	“Wherefore, let us be faithful ^b IN Him; to	O P 1830 1840 TL P37 1837 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	b Mi 9:27
2:19	And if it so be that we are faithful ^b IN Him, to	O P 1830 1840 TL P37 1837 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:27	for behold, they were EXCEEDING wroth; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:28	“O Lord, according to my faith which is in ^c ME, thee	O TL Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	c A 12:113 Gal 2:20
2:33	the thing that they had done against ME. ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:36	And after THAT they had done praying ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:38	And after THAT I and my brethren and all ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:39	did offer sacrifice and ² OFFER burnt offerings Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 restores Hebraism: cognate accusative = verb and object the same root
2:39/40	<i>LEHI SEES A VISION OF THE TREE OF LIFE—HE PARTAKES OF ITS FRUIT AND DESIRES HIS FAMILY TO DO LIKEWISE—HE SEES A ROD OF IRON, A STRAIT AND NARROW PATH, AND THE MISTS OF DARKNESS THAT ENSHROUD MEN—SARIAH, NEPHI, AND SAM PARTAKE OF THE FRUIT, BUT LAMAN AND LEMUEL REFUSE.</i> Lehi's dream of the tree.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
2:40	and also of the seeds of FRUITS of every kind. fruit	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:43	methought I saw () a dark and dreary IN MY DREAM	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:46	AND AFTER () I HAD FOLLOWED HIM, I beheld and after THAT I had followed him ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:47	And after THAT I had traveled for the space ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837D 840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:48	“And it came to pass THAT after I had prayed Ø	O P 1830 1840 TL 1837 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:48	the Lord, () behold, a large and spacious field. I	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:48	the Lord, ¹ BEHOLD, a large and spacious field. beheld	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ frequent use is Hebraism Dan 2:31
2:50	that I did go forth and PARTAKE of the fruit partook	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
2:50	and () beheld that it was most sweet above all I	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:50	sweet above all that I ever HAD before tasted. ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:52	it filled my soul with EXCEEDING great joy; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:53	that it was ² DESIROUS above all other fruit. desirable	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² desirous = desirable
2:54	“And as I cast my eyes ROUND about that around	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:54	also— ³ AND I beheld a river of water, ()	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	³ and = then cf 1N 5:158
2:61	not come unto me AND PARTAKE OF THE FRUIT. Ø	O 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
2:63	I also beheld a ⁴ STRAIT and narrow path straight	O P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	⁴ correct spelling restores intended meaning: narrow, limited, confining; thus “strait and narrow” = synonymous word pair 2N 13:11, 25, 27 Jac 4:16 3N 13:11
2:65	many of whom WERE pressing forward, are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:66	did come forth and COMMENCED in the path commence	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:67	yea, even an EXCEEDING great mist of darkness, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:67	that they WHICH had commenced in the path who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:69	did press forward through the ^a MISTS of darkness, mist	O P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	^a 1N 3:125 3N 4:20
2:69	they did come forth and PARTAKE of the fruit partook	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O Pc	
2:70	“And after THAT they had partaken of the fruit ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:70	“And after that they had PARTAKEN of the fruit partook partook	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P Pc	

1 NEPHI 2:71

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:71	I also cast my eyes ROUND about and beheld around	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:71	I also cast my eyes round about and BEHELD behold	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:74	And their manner of dress was EXCEEDING fine; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:75	those WHICH had come up and were partaking who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:75	those which had COME up and were partaking came	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
2:75	those which had come UP and were partaking at	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:75	those which had come up and were PARTAKING partakers	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
2:76	And after THAT they had tasted of the fruit, ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:76	because of those that were ¹ A scoffing at them, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ denotes "in the act of" cf John 21:3 1N 3:66
2:79	also saw other multitudes ² PRESSING their way feeling	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² evidently a P copying error; O consistent in vv 65, 68, 69, 78; pressing = crowding or pushing ahead with eagerness or haste; feeling = groping or trying to find one's way by touch
2:80	were drowned in the DEPTHS of the fountain, depth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
2:83	And after THAT they did enter into that building, ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:84	THUS are the words of my father: "For as these	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:85	partook not of the fruit," SAITH my father. said	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:86	And it came to pass THAT after my father ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:88	to his words, IN that perhaps the Lord Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:90	And after THAT he had preached unto them ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:91/92	(NEPHI MAKES TWO SETS OF RECORDS—EACH IS CALLED THE PLATES OF NEPHI—THE LARGER PLATES CONTAIN A SECULAR HISTORY; THE SMALLER ONES DEAL PRIMARILY WITH SACRED THINGS. Makes plates for a wise purpose.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
2:97	AND upon the other plates should be engraven Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:97	engraven an account of the REIGNS of the kings reign	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:98	are for the more part of the REIGNS of the kings reign	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:98	are for the more part of the reigns of THE kings Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B [agrees with earlier LDS editions]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:	() <i>LEHI PREDICTS THE BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY—HE TELLS OF THE COMING AMONG THE JEWS OF A MESSIAH, A SAVIOR, A REDEEMER—HE TELLS ALSO OF THE COMING OF THE ONE WHO SHOULD BAPTIZE THE LAMB OF GOD—LEHI TELLS OF THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF THE MESSIAH—HE COMPARES THE SCATTERING AND GATHERING OF ISRAEL TO AN OLIVE TREE—NEPHI SPEAKS OF THE SON OF GOD, OF THE GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST, AND OF THE NEED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS.</i> Babylonian captivity predicted.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
3:2	For behold, it came to pass THAT after my father ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:2	HOW that after they were destroyed, yea, even ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:2	How that after they ¹ WERE destroyed, yea, even should be	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 vv 2-3 Hebrew prophetic perfect tense restored; see 1N 4:16
3:2	How that after they were destroyed, YEA, even ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:2	and THAT many were carried away captive ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:2	and that many WERE carried away captive be	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:2	THAT according to the own due time of the Lord ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:3	And after THAT they are brought back out of Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:3	And after that they ARE brought back out of should be	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:3	brought back out of captivity TO possess again they should	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:3	to possess again THEIR LAND OF inheritance, the land of their	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:4	YEA, even a Messiah, or in other words, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:5	this Messiah of WHICH he had spoken, whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:6	all mankind WAS in a lost and in a fallen state were	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:7	also concerning a prophet WHICH should come who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:8	way of the Lord and make His paths ^a STRAIGHT, strait	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	a Isa 40:3 John 1:24 [23]
3:11	And my father SAITH that he should baptize said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:11	And my father saith THAT he should baptize ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:11	And he also SPAKE THAT he should baptize said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 3:11

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:11	YEA, even that he should baptize the Messiah ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:12	And after THAT he had baptized the Messiah ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:12	the Lamb of God WHICH should take away who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:12	which should take away the ^a SIN of the world. sins	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a John 1:29
3:13	And it came to pass THAT after my father ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:15	And after THAT they had slain the Messiah ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:15	had slain the Messiah WHICH should come, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:15	And after THAT He had been slain, He should ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	led with one accord into the LAND OF PROMISE, promised land	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
3:18	And after THAT the house of Israel should be ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:19	Or, in fine, THAT after the Gentiles had received ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:22	these things of which I have spoken WERE done was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
3:23	And it came to pass THAT after I, Nephi— ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:25	was the Messiah WHICH should come— who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:26	¹ AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT I, Nephi, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 first of 47 times restored; probably most frequently used phrase in The Book of Mormon, powerful evidence of Biblical Hebrew language structure; also found in Maya hieroglyphs in the New World 2N 3:17
3:28	And the way is prepared FOR ALL ² MEN from Ø	O 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	2 men = children of men, a scriptural definition for people of the world; significantly occurs at chiastic center point of First Nephi
3:30	shall be unfolded TO them by the power unto	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:30	shall be unfolded to THEM by the power him	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
3:30	as well in THIS TIME as in times of old, these times	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:36/37	() NEPHI SEES THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD AND IS SHOWN IN VISION THE TREE OF LIFE—HE SEES THE MOTHER OF THE SON OF GOD AND LEARNS OF THE CONDE- SCENSION OF GOD—HE SEES THE BAPTISM, MINISTRY, AND CRUCIFIXION OF THE LAMB OF GOD—HE SEES ALSO THE CALL AND MINISTRY OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES OF THE LAMB. Nephi's wonderful vision.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
3:37	For it came to pass THAT after I had desired Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:38	¹ WHEREFORE, as I sat pondering in mine heart, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 frequent use is Hebraism, similar to therefore
3:38	yea, into an EXCEEDING high mountain, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:38	² A MOUNTAIN which I never had before seen Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 restores Hebrew terrace pattern, a form of repetition in which the last part of a line is repeated at the beginning of the text
3:38	and upon which I never had before SET my foot. sat	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840	
3:39	And the Spirit SAITH unto me: “Behold, said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:40	And I SAITH: “I desire to behold the things said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:41	And the Spirit SAITH unto me: “Believest said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:43	And when I had SPAKE these words, spoken	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:45	bore the fruit OF which thy father tasted, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:45	And after THAT ye shall have witnessed Him, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:45	And after that ye SHALL have witnessed Him, Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:46	And came to pass that the Spirit SAITH unto me: said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:47	And it came to pass THAT after that I had seen ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:47	And it came to pass that after THAT I had seen ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:47	the tree which is MOST precious above all.” Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:48	And He SAITH unto me: “What desirest thou?” said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:48	And He saith unto me: “What DESIREST thou?” desireth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:52	looked and beheld the great City () Jerusalem, OF	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	and she was EXCEEDING fair and white. exceedingly	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:54	And he SAITH unto me: “Nephi, what said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:55	And I SAITH unto him: “A virgin most said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:56	And he SAITH unto me: “Knowest thou said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:58	“Behold, the virgin WHICH thou seest is the whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:58	^a mother of () God, after the manner THE SON OF <i>the Son of</i>	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	a Mos 1:97, 102; 8:29

1 NEPHI 3:60

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:60	And after THAT she had been carried away ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:60	in the Spirit ^a A TIME, for the space of a time, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a Rev 12:14
3:62	Lamb of God, yea, even () the Eternal Father! THE SON OF <i>the Son of</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:66	And after THAT he had said these words, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:66	and I beheld the Son of God ¹ A going forth Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 Mos 9:148
3:71	the Redeemer of the world of WHICH my father whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:72	the prophet WHICH should prepare the way who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:74	And after THAT He was baptized, I beheld ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:74	out of heaven and ABODE upon Him in the form abide	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:79	from before my face, THAT I saw them not. and	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:80	the angel spake unto me (), saying: "Look!" AGAIN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:83	I beheld multitudes of people WHICH were sick who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:83	which were sick and WHICH were afflicted who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:83	which were afflicted OF all manner of diseases with	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:86	Yea, () the Everlasting God was judged THE SON OF <i>the Son of</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:88	And after THAT He was slain I saw Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:90	they were in a large and () spacious building A	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:91	And the angel of the Lord spake unto me (), AGAIN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:94	And the fall thereof was EXCEEDING great. exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:95	And the angel of the Lord spake unto me (), AGAIN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:95/96	NEPHI SEES IN VISION: THE LAND OF PROMISE, THE RIGHTEOUSNESS, INIQUITY, AND DOWNFALL OF ITS INHABITANTS; THE COMING OF THE LAMB OF GOD AMONG THEM; HOW THE TWELVE DISCIPLES AND THE TWELVE APOSTLES SHALL JUDGE ISRAEL; THE LOATHSOME AND FILTHY STATE OF THOSE WHO DWINDLE IN UNBELIEF. Nephi's vision continued.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading] B [12:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:97	and beheld ¹ THE LAND, the Land of Promise; ≠	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores Hebrew repetition
3:104	And I saw the earth, ² THAT IT RENT, ≠	O Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 restores subordinate clause, a Hebrew pattern used in this passage (vv 104-110) 1N 5:299
3:108	And I saw many, that THEY were burnt with fire; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:108	And I saw many, that they were BURNT with fire; burned	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:109	And I saw many, that THEY did tumble to the ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:110	And it came to pass THAT after I saw these ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	I saw THE multitudes which had not fallen Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	I saw the multitudes WHICH had not fallen who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	I saw the multitudes which had ³ NOT fallen Ø	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	3 restoration clarifies meaning of this passage; ie, Christ appeared after the destruction to those who had survived 3N 4:18, 66-68
3:112	And He came down and HE showed Himself unto Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:114	twelve disciples of the Lamb WHICH are chosen who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:115	And he SAITH unto me: "Thou remembereth said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:115	And he saith unto me: "Thou REMEMBERETH rememberest	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:115	Behold, they are they WHICH shall judge who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:116	these twelve ministers WHICH thou beholdest whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:118	And the angel SAITH unto me: "Look!" said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:118	and beheld three generations DID pass away ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:118	() Their garments were white, even like AND	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:120	the fourth generation WHICH DID PASS away who passed	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:125	hardeneth THE hearts of the children of men, their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:125	away into broad roads, that they () perish MAY	O LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:127	And a great and A terrible gulf divideth them, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:127	Yea, even the ⁴ SWORD of the justice of the word	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a A 14:99-101 Eth 3:97
3:127	of the Eternal God and ⁴ JESUS CHRIST, which Mosiah [<i>sic</i>] the Messiah	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	4 restores first occurrence 2N 11:36

1 NEPHI 3:127

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:127	Jesus Christ, WHICH is the Lamb of God, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:128	And while the angel SPOKE these words, spake	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:134	And it came TO PASS that I beheld that after Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
3:134	And it came to pass that I beheld THAT after ≠	O P 1830 1892 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1908 LDS B	
3:134/135	<i>NEPHI SEES IN VISION: THE CHURCH OF THE DEVIL SET UP AMONG THE GENTILES; THE DISCOVERY AND COLONIZING OF AMERICA; THE LOSS OF MANY PLAIN AND PRECIOUS PARTS OF THE BIBLE; THE RESULTANT STATE OF GENTILE APOSTASY; THE RESTORATION OF THE GOSPEL, THE COMING FORTH OF LATTER-DAY SCRIPTURE, AND THE BUILDING UP OF ZION.</i> The Gentile Nations seen in vision.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
3:136	And the angel SAITH unto me: “What beholdest said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:138	And he SAITH unto me: “These are the nations said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:139	the ¹ FORMATION of a great church; foundation	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 restored 3 times (vv 140, 167) consistent with v 179
3:140	“Behold the FORMATION of a church foundation	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
3:141	I saw the devil, that he was the ² FOUNDER of it; foundation	O P 1830 TL LDS P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	2 restored 4 times (v 236; 2N 11:93 [twice]); v 219 restored in 1908 but rendered these unrestored verses inconsistent 1N 4:60
3:146	And it came to pass that the angel SAITH unto me: said	O P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:147	among the Gentiles WHICH were separated who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:147	among the Gentiles which WERE separated was	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:147	my brethren WHICH were in the Promised Land. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:149	I beheld many multitudes of () Gentiles THE	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:150	before the Gentiles and THEY were smitten; ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:151	THAT they did prosper and obtain the land and	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:151	and obtain the land FOR their inheritance; of	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:151	were white and EXCEEDING fair and beautiful, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:151	unto my people before THAT they were slain. ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:152	beheld that the Gentiles WHICH had gone forth who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:153	their mother Gentiles WERE gathered together was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:154	upon ALL those that were gathered together Ø	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:154	upon all THOSE that were gathered together them	O P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
3:155	the Gentiles WHICH had gone out of captivity that	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:158	And the angel SAITH unto me: “Knowest thou said	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:159	And I SAITH: “I know not.” said	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:159	And I saith (): “I know not.” UNTO HIM	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:160	And he SAITH: “Behold, it proceedeth said	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:161	And he SAITH unto me: “The book which thou said	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:161	“The book WHICH thou beholdest is a record that	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:161	which CONTAINS the covenants of the Lord contain	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:165	it contained the ¹ FULLNESS of the gospel plainness	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 restores consistency with 7 other occurrences; miscopied “plainness of the gospel” does not occur elsewhere in The Book of Mormon
3:165	of whom the twelve apostles BORE record, bear	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:165	And they BORE record according to the truth bear	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:166	forth from the JEWS in purity unto the Gentiles, Jew	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:166	forth from the Jews in purity unto the GENTILES, Gentile	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:167	“And after THAT they go forth by the hand ≠	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:167	of the Lamb from the JEWS unto the Gentiles, Jew	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:167	BEHOLD, AFTER THIS thou seest the formation ≠	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:167	Behold, after this thou seest the ² FORMATION foundation	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	2 see note for v 139
3:167	formation of THAT great and abominable church, a	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
3:167	which is THE most abominable of all other Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:167	which is the most abominable ³ OF all other above	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 same error occurred from O to P in 1N 4:62
3:171	there are many plain and MOST precious things Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:172	And after THAT these plain and precious things ≠	O P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 3:172

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:172	goeth forth unto all the NATIONS of the Gentiles; nation	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:174	AND thou seest because of the many plain ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:174	because of the many plain and precious THINGS thing	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:175	AND because of these things which are taken that Ø	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:175	An EXCEEDING great many do stumble, yea, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:176	that the Gentiles WHICH have gone forth out of who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:176	have been lifted up ABOVE by the power of God Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:177	the land WHICH the Lord God hath covenanted that	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:177	WHEREFORE, THOU SEEST THAT THE LORD GOD WILL NOT SUFFER THAT THE GENTILES WILL UTTERLY destroy the mixture will not utterly	O P 1830 TL LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
3:177	mixture of thy seed which is among thy brethren. are	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:179	Gentiles shall forever remain in that STATE OF AWFUL ¹ WOUNDEDNESS, which thou beholdest state of awful blindness awful state of blindness	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ original wording gives greater understanding that the word of God heals a wounded soul Jac 2:8
3:179	which thou beholdest THAT they are in because ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:179	because of the () plain and most precious MOST	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:179	gospel of the Lamb which HATH been kept back have	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:181	'after THAT I have visited the remnant ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:181	and this remnant of WHICH I speak is the seed whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:182	Wherefore, after THAT I have visited them ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:183	And after THAT the Gentiles do stumble ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:183	because of the most plain and MOST precious parts ≠	O TL Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	² first of 2 places restored in chapter 3 (v 201); may be called the "Lamb Chapter" because occurs 59 times and only 13 times elsewhere; uniquely used by Nephi and John the Revelator
3:183	which HATH been kept back by that abominable has have	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:183	'WHEREFORE, I will be merciful unto the Gentiles ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS	
3:183	unto the Gentiles in that day,' SAITH THE ² LAMB, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:183	which shall be plain and MOST precious, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:185	And after THAT thy seed shall be destroyed ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:187	And blessed are they WHICH shall seek to bring who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:189	YEA, whoso shall publish peace, that shall and	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:189	publish peace, ¹ THAT SHALL PUBLISH tidings yea	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 restores Hebrew repetition Isa 52:7
3:190	AND I BEHELD that it came forth from ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:191	And also TO the Jews which were scattered ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:191	And also to the Jews WHICH were scattered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:192	of the ² first, which ARE of the twelve apostles is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	2 first = records
3:193	the Lamb of God is the () Eternal Father SON OF THE <i>the Son of</i>	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:196	Wherefore, they BOTH shall be established Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:199	And after THAT He hath manifested Himself ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:199	And after that He HATH manifested Himself has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:200/201	<i>AN ANGEL TELLS NEPHI OF THE BLESSINGS AND CURSINGS TO FALL UPON THE GENTILES—THERE ARE ONLY TWO CHURCHES: THE CHURCH OF THE LAMB OF GOD AND THE CHURCH OF THE DEVIL— THE SAINTS OF GOD IN ALL NATIONS ARE PERSE- CUTED BY THE GREAT AND ABOMINABLE CHURCH —THE APOSTLE JOHN SHALL WRITE CONCERNING THE END OF THE WORLD.</i> End of the vision, two churches only.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
3:201	stumbling blocks, ³ IF IT SO BE THAT THEY harden and	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	3, 4 restores Hebrew poetic terrace pattern in which (4) repeats last part of line (3)
3:201	against the Lamb (), And if it so be that they ● F G ● D	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:201	⁴ AND IF IT SO BE THAT THEY HARDEN NOT THEIR HEARTS AGAINST THE ⁵ LAMB of God, they shall be numbered among ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	5 see note for v 183
3:203	And they shall be a BLESSED people upon blest	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1980 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:214	‘that I will work a great and A marvelous work	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
3:216	down into captivity and also UNTO destruction, into	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

1 NEPHI 3:217

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:217	he SAITH unto me, "Remember thou the covenants said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:217	he saith unto me, "REMEMBER thou the covenants rememberest	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:218	I SAITH unto him, "Yea." said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:219	And it came to pass that he SAITH unto me: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:219	of abominations, whose ¹ FOUNDER is the devil." foundation	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	¹ see note for v 141
3:220	And he SAITH unto me: "Behold, there are save said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:220	"Behold, there ARE save it be two churches— is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:220	"Behold, there are save IT BE two churches— ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:220	there are save it be two churches ()— ONLY	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:222	church which is the mother of ABOMINATIONS, abomination	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
3:226	of the whore WHICH sat upon many waters; who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:227	church of the Lamb, WHICH were the saints who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:228	And their DOMINION upon the face of the earth dominions	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:228	dominion upon the face of the earth WAS small were	1830 O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:228	the wickedness of the great whore WHICH I saw, whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:229	abominations did gather together IN multitudes Ø	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:229	in multitudes upon the face of ALL the earth Ø	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:230	people of the Lord WHICH were scattered who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:232	poured out upon THAT great and abominable the	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
3:236	all the earth, whose ¹ FOUNDER is the devil, foundation	P 1830 TL LDS P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
3:237	His people WHICH are of the house of Israel." who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:242	And he shall ALSO write concerning the end Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:249	And also others WHICH have been To them who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:251	heard and ● ORE record that the name of the bear	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:251	heard and bore record that the name OF THE and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
3:252	And BEHOLD, I, Nephi, am forbidden that I Ø	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
3:252	the remainder of the things which I saw (), AND HEARD	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
	And I have NOT written but a small part Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:	<i>LEHI'S SEED ARE TO RECEIVE THE GOSPEL FROM THE GENTILES IN THE LATTER DAYS—THE GATHERING OF ISRAEL IS LIKENED UNTO AN OLIVE TREE WHOSE NATURAL BRANCHES SHALL BE GRAFTED IN AGAIN —NEPHI INTERPRETS THE VISION OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND SPEAKS OF THE JUSTICE OF GOD IN DIVIDING THE WICKED FROM THE RIGHTEOUS.</i> The olive tree,—And tree of life—	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
4:3	which WERE hard to be understood save a man was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:4	did not look unto the Lord as they HAD ought. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:6	because of the DESTRUCTION of my people, destructions	O 1953 LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
4:13	remember the THING which the Lord hath said: things	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:14	the Spirit of the Lord which was in our ¹ FATHER, fathers	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 Lehi 1N 3:16-19 Jac 3:30-153
4:16	after THAT the Messiah hath manifested Himself ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:16	after that the Messiah ² HATH manifested Himself shall be	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 Hebrew prophetic tense restored; see 1N 5:251
4:16	after that the Messiah hath manifested HIMSELF ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:21	they not receive () strength and nourishment THE	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:23	They shall be ³ NUMBERED again among the house remembered	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 O rendering restores consistency over P error
4:26	after THAT they are scattered by the Gentiles; ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:32	the words of Isaiah WHICH spake concerning who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:33	And after THAT they were restored, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:34	I did speak SO many words unto my brethren Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:35	“What meaneth THE thing which our father this	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	4 restores Hebraism: plural form often used to intensify or heighten the idea of the singular; cf 1N 5:26
4:39	and THAT whoso would hearken unto the word Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:48	saw that the ⁴ JUSTICES of God did also divide justice	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

1 NEPHI 4:53

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:53	which are pertaining UNTO righteousness; to	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:54	to stand before God to be judged of their WORKS; work	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
4:60	And the devil is the ¹ PREPARATOR of it. father foundation	O P 1830 TL LDS P37 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 see note for 1N 3:141
4:62	the wicked are ² SEPARATED from the righteous, rejected	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 wording on O much clearer 1N 4:46, 48 A 3:97-100; 19:59-61 Prov 10:30
4:62	And also from THAT tree of life whose fruit the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
4:62	precious and most desirable ³ OF all other fruits; above	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 see note for 1N 3:167
5:	(<i>THE WICKED TAKE THE TRUTH TO BE HARD—LEHI'S SONS MARRY THE DAUGHTERS OF ISHMAEL—THE LIAHONA GUIDES THEIR COURSE IN THE WILDERNESS —MESSAGES FROM THE LORD ARE WRITTEN ON THE LIAHONA FROM TIME TO TIME—ISHMAEL DIES; HIS FAMILY MURMUR BECAUSE OF AFFLICTIONS.</i> The ball or director is given.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading] B [16:Modern heading]	
5:1	more than THAT which we are able to bear.” ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:1	more than that WHICH we are able to bear.” ≠	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:3	and were willing to hearken TO the truth, unto	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
5:7	Zoram took the ELDEST daughter of Ishmael elder	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:11	AND to his great astonishment he beheld Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:12	And within the ball WERE two spindles, was	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:15	we did take our tents and DEPARTED into the depart	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:17	And after THAT we had slain food for our ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:18	which WERE in the borders near the Red Sea. was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:21	And after THAT we had traveled for the space ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:22	And after THAT I did break my bow, behold, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	Yea, and they were all EXCEEDING sorrowful, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:26	and their bows having lost their ⁴ SPRINGS, spring	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	4 Hebraism; see note for 1N 4:48
5:26	it began to be EXCEEDING difficult, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL 1892 LDS B	
5:27	because THAT they had hardened their hearts ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:28	a bow and out of a STRAIGHT stick an arrow; strait	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:30	had humbled themselves because of my WORDS, word	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
5:31	because of his MURMURINGS against the Lord murmuring	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:34	beheld THAT the pointers which were in the ball, ≠	O P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:37	the directions which WERE given upon the ball. was	P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:43	And after THAT we had traveled for the space Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:46	because THAT he had brought them out of the ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:48	And Laman SAITH unto Lemuel, and also unto said	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:48	who HATH taken it upon him to be our ruler has	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:49	“Now he SAITH that the Lord hath talked says	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:49	“Now he saith that the Lord HATH talked has	O P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:49	and also that angels HATH ministered unto him! have	O P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:50	he LIETH unto us and he telleth us these things; lies	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:50	he lieth unto us and he TELLETH us these things; tells	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:51	And after THAT he hath led us away, ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:51	And after that he HATH led us away, has	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:51	he HATH thought to make himself a king has	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:51	to make himself a king and A ruler over us, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
5:54	And after THAT they were chastened by the ≠	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:54/55	<i>NEPHI IS COMMANDED TO BUILD A SHIP—HIS BRETHREN OPPOSE HIM—HE EXHORTS THEM BY RECOUNTING THE HISTORY OF GOD’S DEALINGS WITH ISRAEL—HE IS FILLED WITH THE POWER OF GOD—HIS BRETHREN ARE FORBIDDEN TO TOUCH HIM, LEST THEY WITHER AS A DRIED REED. They build a ship to cross the waters.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [17:Modern heading] B [17:Modern heading]	1 spelling correction based on content and parallelism: travail and wade through affliction are synonymous; if bore children in wilderness is also considered, then this is a set of triple synonyms; travel is also obsolete spelling for travail; see also 2N 12:49; A 12:116; cf Mos 8:26
5:56	And we did ¹ TRAVAIL and wade through much travel	RCE TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:56	And our women BORE children in the wilderness; did bear	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

1 NEPHI 5:57

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:57	And so great WERE the blessings of the Lord was	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:57	women did give plenty of suck FOR their children to	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
5:57	bear their journeyings without MURMURING. murmuring	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:59	provide ¹ WAYS AND means whereby they can Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 ways and means = methods and resources
5:59	the thing which He HATH commanded them; has	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:60	He did provide ¹ WAYS AND means for us Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:66	We WERE exceedingly rejoiced when we came was	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:68	I, Nephi, had been in the Land () Bountiful OF	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:71	And I SAITH: "Lord, whither shall I go said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:71	after the manner which thou HAST shown has	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:73	I, Nephi, did make () bellows wherewith A	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:73	I, Nephi, did make BELLOWS wherewith bellowses	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
5:74	And after THAT I had made bellows ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:74	And after that I had made () bellows A	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:74	And after that I had made BELLOWS bellowses	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
5:74	() I did smite two stones together AND	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:76	For He SAITH: "I will make that thy food said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:76	"I will make THAT thy food shall become ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:76	make that thy food SHALL become sweet, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:80	"After ye have ARRIVED to the Promised Land arriven	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:80	"After ye have arrived ² TO the Promised Land in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 denotes movement; reflects Hebrew construction cf Mos 6:51; 11:76 A 12:220
5:89	Neither WOULD they believe that I was did	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
5:89	believe that I WAS instructed of the Lord. were	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:90	I, Nephi, was EXCEEDING sorrowful because exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:98	we know that the people WHICH were in the Land who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:99	For they KEEP the statutes and the judgments kept	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:99	For they keep the statutes and THE judgments ()	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
5:100	because we would hearken unto his WORD; words	O Pc 1874 1892 1908 P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B	
5:103	our fathers, WHICH were the children of Israel, who	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:108	the waters of the Red Sea WERE divided hither was	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:109	drowned in the Red Sea, WHICH were the armies who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:112	which WERE expedient for man to receive— was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
5:117	unto the driving out () the children of the land, OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:118	children of this land—WHICH were in the Land who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:118	in the Land of Promise, WHICH were driven out who	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:131	“And He loveth THEM which will have Him those	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:131	“And He loveth them WHICH will have Him who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:133	“And He did STRAITEN them in the wilderness straighten	O P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:133	And the Lord STRAITENED them because straightened	O P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:134	He sent FLYING ^a FIERY serpents among them; fiery flying	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a A 16:191 H 3:46-49 John 3:14-15
5:135	And the LABOR which they had to perform labors	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:135	labor which they had to perform WAS to look; were	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:135	there were many WHICH perished. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:140	save a few only WHICH shall be led away who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:143	in your hearts and ye are like unto THEM. they	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B O P 1830 TL	
5:147	Wherefore, He HATH spoken unto you has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:149	He can cause THAT rough places be made smooth the	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:149	can cause that rough places () be made smooth TO	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 5:152

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:152	insomuch AS IF my frame had no strength.” that	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:152	insomuch as if my frame HAD no strength.” has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:155	And whoso shall lay THEIR hands upon me his	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:155	shall wither even as a dried WEED, reed	O P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:156	I, Nephi, SAITH unto them that they should said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:157	And I SAITH unto them: “If God had commanded said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:157	commanded me to do all things, I could do IT; them	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:158	‘Be thou earth!’— ¹ AND it shall be earth; Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 and = then cf 1N 7:13; see also A 16:170
5:158	‘Be thou earth!’—And it SHALL be earth; should	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:159	“And now, if the Lord HATH such great power has	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:159	great power and HATH wrought so many miracles has	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:163	but I will shock them,” SAITH the Lord; said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
5:165	the power of the Lord that HATH shaken us.” has	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:167/168	) <i>THE SHIP IS FINISHED—THE BIRTHS OF JACOB AND JOSEPH ARE MENTIONED—THE COMPANY EMBARKS FOR THE PROMISED LAND—THE SONS OF ISHMAEL AND THEIR WIVES JOIN IN REVELRY AND REBELLION —NEPHI IS BOUND, AND THE SHIP IS DRIVEN BACK BY A TERRIBLE TEMPEST—NEPHI IS FREED, AND BY HIS PRAYER THE STORM CEASES—THEY ARRIVE IN THE PROMISED LAND.</i> The colony arrives upon the promised land.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [18:Modern heading] B [18:Modern heading]	
5:170	Neither did I build the ship after the manner Ø	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:170	build the ship after the manner of MAN, men	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:173	the workmanship thereof was EXCEEDING fine; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:176	after THAT we had prepared all things— ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:179	The ELDER was called Jacob and the younger eldest	O LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:180	And it came to pass THAT after we had all gone ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:182	And after THAT we had been driven forth ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:183	Yea, even () that they did forget by what power TO	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B O P 1830 TL	
5:189	the Lord SUFFERED it that He might show did suffer	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:189	fulfilling of His word which He HATH spoken had	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:194	Nevertheless, they did LOOSE ME NOT. not loose me	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:195	the tempest began to be EXCEEDING sore, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:197	And after THAT we had been driven back ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:197	see that the JUDGMENTS of God were upon them judgment	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
5:197	see that the judgments of God WERE upon them was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
5:198	loosed the bands which WERE upon my wrists; was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
5:198	And behold, they had ¹ MUCH swollen ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores frequently used adjective En 1:34
5:204	near to be cast WITH SORROW into A watery grave. Ø	O 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
5:204	near to be cast with sorrow into A watery grave. the	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:206	did not soften THE hearts of my brethren their	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:209	And it came to pass THAT after they had loosed ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:210	And after THAT I had prayed, the winds did ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:212	we did arrive TO the Promised Land; at	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:214	we did begin to till the EARTH and we began ground	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
5:216	That there WERE beasts in the forests was	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
5:217/218	() <i>NEPHI MAKES PLATES OF ORE AND RECORDS THE HISTORY OF HIS PEOPLE—THE G^{OD} OF ISRAEL WILL COME SIX HUNDRED YEARS FROM THE TIME LEHI LEFT JERUSALEM—NEPHI TELLS OF HIS SUFFERINGS AND CRUCIFIXION THE JEWS SHALL BE DESPISED AND SCATTERED UNTIL THE LATTER DAYS WHEN THEY SHALL RETURN UNTO THE LORD. They crucify the God of Israel.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [19:Modern heading] B [19:Modern heading]	
5:219	I did ENGRAVEN the record of my father, engrave	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
5:220	I knew not at THAT time when I made them the	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:221	and the genealogy of his FOREFATHERS fathers	O P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 5:221

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE	
5:221	are engraven upon those ¹ FIRST plates Ø	O TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 clarifies Nephi is referring to the large plates of Nephi 1N 2:97-98 2N 4:50	
5:222	before THAT I made these plates ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:223	And after THAT I made these plates ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:223	And after that I () made these plates HAD	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
5:224	my people WHICH should possess the land, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:226	And NOW this have I done and commanded Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:226	And now this HAVE I done and commanded I have	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL		
5:226	commanded my people THAT they should do what	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:226	that they should do after THAT I was gone, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:235	They DO set Him at naught and hearken not ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:239	God of our fathers, WHICH were led out of Egypt who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:239	God of our fathers, which () were led out [OUR FATHERS]	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953		
5:240	lifted up, according to the words of ² ZENOCH, Zenock	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see A 16:188 for O; this spelling parallels Enoch	
5:242	to be buried in a sepulcher, () according to AND	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830		
5:242	according to the words of ZENOS which he spake ZenoZ	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P		
5:243	unto THEM who should inhabit the isles those	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:244	unto THEM WHICH are of the house of Israel. those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:251	“And as for THEY which are at Jerusalem,” those them	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL		
5:251	“And as for they WHICH are at Jerusalem,” who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
5:251	“THEY shall be scourged by all people,” <i>they</i>	O 1953 LDS B TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908		
5:251	scourged by all people,” SAITH THE PROPHET, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		3 vv 251-252 restores Hebrew prophetic perfect tense in harmony with the rest of the passage; also 1N 3:2-3; 4:16
5:251	“because they ³ CRUCIFIED the God of Israel crucify	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
5:251	and TURNED their hearts aside, rejecting signs turn	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:251	rejecting signs and wonders and () power THE	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:252	“And because they HAVE turned their hearts Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:252	“And because they have ¹ TURNED their hearts turn	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for v 251
5:255	‘YEA, and all the people which are of the house Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
5:255	‘Yea, and all the people WHICH are of the house who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:260	joints are weak for THEY WHICH are at Jerusalem; those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:261	For HAST not the Lord been merciful to show had	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:261	them, even as He HAST prophets of old? had	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:261	even as He hast prophets of old? () I SHOULD HAVE PERISHED ALSO	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:262	FOR He surely did show unto prophets of old And	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:262	For He surely did show unto () prophets of old THE	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:263	And also He did show unto MANY concerning us; man	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:3	which were written in the ² BOOKS of Moses; book	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	2 restores plural form consistent with 1N 1:159
6:4	WHEREFORE, I did read unto them that which ≠	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 TL P37 1837 1908 LDS B	
6:6	ye WHICH are a remnant of the house of Israel, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:6	a branch () which have been broken off; OF	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
6:6	a branch WHICH have been broken off; who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:6	a branch which HAVE been broken off; has	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
6:6	the words of the prophet which WERE written was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
6:6	liken IT unto yourselves, that ye may have hope, them	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:7	For after this manner HATH the prophet written: has	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:7/8	<i>THE LORD REVEALS HIS PURPOSES TO ISRAEL— THEY HAVE BEEN CHOSEN IN THE FURNACE OF AFFLICTION AND ARE TO GO FORTH FROM BABYLON—COMPARE ISAIAH 48. See Isaiah 48.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [20:Modern heading] B [20:Modern heading]	
6:8	O house of Jacob, WHICH are called by the name who	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 6:8

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:8	come forth out of the waters of Judah, ((OR OUT OF THE WATERS OF BAPTISM) or out of the waters of baptism	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL B 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
6:8	WHICH swear by the name of the Lord who	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:9	the God of Israel, WHICH is the Lord of Hosts— who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:11	and thy neck WAS an iron sinew, ¹ is	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 KJV = <i>is</i> (in italics) Isa 48:4
6:13	“Thou hast HEARD AND SEEN all this, seen and heard	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:16	for My NAME’S sake will I defer Mine anger, name	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B O P 1830 TL	
6:19	for I Am He, AND I Am the first, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:20	AND I called unto them, And they stand up Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:20	And I CALLED unto them, And they stand up call	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:21	WHICH among them hath declared these things who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:24	The Lord thy God WHICH teacheth thee to profit, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:24	WHICH leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:24	by the way thou shouldst go, HATH done it. has	O P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
6:25	thou hadst hearkened to My ² COMMANDMENTS! commandment	O P 1830 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	2 restores plural form Isa 48:18
6:28	He CLEAVED the rock also and the waters gushed claved clave	P 1830 TL O 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:29/30	<i>MESSIAH SHALL BE A LIGHT TO THE GENTILES AND SHALL FREE THE PRISONERS—ISRAEL SHALL BE GATH- ERED WITH POWER IN THE LAST DAYS—KINGS SHALL BE THEIR NURSING FATHERS—COMPARE ISAIAH 49. See Isaiah 49.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [21:Modern heading] B [21:Modern heading]	
6:30	WHICH are of My people, O house of Israel. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:37	to Him whom the NATIONS abhorreth, nation	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
6:40	Even by the springs of WATER shall He guide waters	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
6:41	And I will make all My mountains A WAY, away	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837	
6:43	For the feet of THEM WHICH are in the east those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:50	The children WHICH thou shalt have— who whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1908 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:50	after thou hast lost the OTHER— first	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:50	‘The place is too ¹ STRAIT for me; straight	O P TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	¹ strait = narrow, confining Isa 49:20
6:54	Or the lawful CAPTIVE delivered? captives	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:55	“Even the CAPTIVE of the mighty shall be taken captives	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:	() <i>ISRAEL SHALL BE SCATTERED UPON ALL THE FACE OF THE EARTH THE GENTILES SHALL NURSE AND NOURISH ISRAEL WITH THE GOSPEL IN THE LAST DAYS—ISRAEL SHALL BE GATHERED AND SAVED, AND THE WICKED SHALL BURN AS STUBBLE—THE KINGDOM OF THE DEVIL SHALL BE DESTROYED, AND SATAN SHALL BE BOUND. A mighty Gentile Nation.</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [22:Modern heading] B [22:Modern heading]	
7:1	I, Nephi, AFTER THAT I had read these things ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:1	“What MEANETH these things which ye have mean	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
7:2	according to () things which are spiritual, THE	O P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
7:3	And I, Nephi, SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	O P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:3	“Behold, they were MADE manifest Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:4	are all things made known unto the PROPHETS prophet	O P 1837 1840 1892 1908 LDS B 1830 1874 TL	
7:7	“And BEHOLD, there are many which are before <i>behold</i>	O P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
7:7	there are many WHICH are already lost who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:7	the knowledge of THEY WHICH are at Jerusalem; those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:10	And ² WHITHER they are, none of us knoweth, whether	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	² where
7:11	“And since THAT they have been led away, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:11	all THEY WHICH shall hereafter be scattered those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:12	all nations and shall be hated BY all men. of	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:13	after THAT they have been nursed by the Gentiles ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:13	after that they HAVE BEEN nursed by the Gentiles shall be	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:13	and the Lord HATH lifted up His hand upon the has	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

1 NEPHI 7:13

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:13	And their children SHALL BE carried in their have been	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:13	And their daughters SHALL BE carried upon have been	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:13	For thus ARE the covenants of the Lord is	1840 1847 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837	
7:14	all our brethren WHICH are of the house of Israel. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:17	“And after THAT our seed is scattered, the Lord ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:18	likened unto THEIR being nursed by the Gentiles the	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837	
7:18	likened unto their being ^a NURSED by the Gentiles nourished	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a 1N 6:53 2N 5:19; 7:15
7:22	unto THEY which are of the house of Israel. those them	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
7:22	unto they WHICH are of the house of Israel. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:23	to the lands of their ^b FIRST inheritance; Ø	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	b Mos 6:1, 47 A 13:71; 25:12
7:30	And all THEY which fight against Zion Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:30	And all they WHICH fight against Zion that	O P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:31	And THAT great whore which hath perverted the	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
7:31	And that great whore WHICH hath perverted who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:32	saith the prophet, ‘THAT the time cometh ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:33	they WHICH do wickedly shall be as stubble; who that	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1908 LDS B 1874 1892	
7:36	even if it SO BE that the fullness of His wrath be so	O P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
7:42	they WHICH fight against Zion shall be cut off. who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:45	all THEY WHICH will not hear that Prophet those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:48	for IT IS THEY WHICH shall not be confounded; they are those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:50	And all THEY WHICH are built up to get power those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:50	And THEY WHICH are built up to become popular those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:50	And THEY WHICH seek the lusts of the flesh, those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:51	all THEY WHICH belong to the kingdom of the devil— those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:51	IT IS they which need fear and tremble and quake; are	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:51	It is they WHICH need fear and tremble and quake; who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:52	IT IS THEY WHICH must be brought low in the dust; they are those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:53	IT IS they which must be consumed as stubble; they are	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:53	It is THEY which must be consumed as stubble; those	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:53	It is they WHICH must be consumed as stubble; who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:55	And the Holy One of Israel must reign () in AND	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
7:60	satan HATH no power; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:68	the only ones WHICH have testified and also that	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
SECOND NEPHI			
1:SS	<i>Nephi's brethren REBELLETH against him. rebel</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:SS	<i>warns Nephi to depart into the wilderness, ¹ETC. &c. ≠</i>	RCE O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N:SS
1:SS	<i>His journeyings in the wilderness, ETC. &c. and so forth</i>	RCE TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B LDS	
1:	() <i>LEHI PROPHECIES OF A LAND OF LIBERTY—HIS SEED SHALL BE SCATTERED AND SMITTEN IF THEY REJECT THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL—HE EXHORTS HIS SONS TO PUT ON THE ARMOR OF RIGHTEOUSNESS.</i> The Lord will bring other nations to this land.	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	2 restores consistent usage with vv 11, 58; 2:3; 7:30; consecrated = set apart, dedicated or holy, while covenanted (evidently a copy error) = a binding agreement; God covenanted with Lehi that the land would be consecrated for security and for a land of inheritance 1N 3:177 2N 7:12
1:1	And now it came to pass () after I, Nephi, THAT	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
1:1	AND REHEARSED UNTO THEM how great things Ø	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
1:4	“For behold,” SAITH he, “I have seen a vision said	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:4	“I have seen a vision in THE which I know Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:8	Yea, the Lord hath ² CONSECRATED this land covenanted	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:9	And also all THEY which should be led out those	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

2 NEPHI 1:9

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:9	And also all they WHICH should be led out who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:10	there shall BE none come into this land ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:10	save they SHOULD be brought by the hand shall	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:17	many nations would overrun THIS land, the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:18	inasmuch as THEY WHICH the Lord God shall bring those whom	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:22	After THAT they have received so great blessings ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:28	ARISE from the dust and hear the words rise	O P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
1:31	LEST the Lord your God should come out ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:40	kept the commandments from the time (THAT	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:49	which he could not ¹ CONSTRAIN, manifesting restrain	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ constrain = repress, restrain Eth 5:2; 6:34
1:51	But behold, it was not HIM, But it was the Spirit he	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:52	and also my sons WHICH are the sons of Ishmael, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:58/59	<i>REDEMPTION COMETH THROUGH THE HOLY MESSIAH —FREEDOM OF CHOICE (AGENCY) IS ESSENTIAL TO EXISTENCE AND PROGRESSION—ADAM FELT THAT MEN MIGHT BE—MEN ARE FREE TO CHOOSE LIBERTY AND ETERNAL LIFE.</i> Lehi speaks to Jacob.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:63	“Wherefore, I know that thou ART redeemed are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:72	the law unto all those WHICH have a broken heart who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:74	WHICH layeth down His life, according to Who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:78	intercession for all, all men COMETH unto God; come	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:89	AND if ye shall say there is no sin, ye shall also say Ø	P 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
1:94	“And now my SON, I speak unto you these things SONS	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
1:95	and the earth and all things that in them IS, are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:97	After THAT He had created our first parents, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:100	save it should be that he WERE enticed by the one was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:103	And because THAT he had fallen from heaven ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:103	AND he sought also the misery of all mankind, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:104	Wherefore, he SAITH unto Eve—yea, even that old said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:104	even that old serpent WHICH is the devil, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:104	the devil, WHICH is the father of all lies— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:104	wherefore, he SAITH, ‘Partake of the forbidden said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:105	“And after THAT Adam and Eve had partaken ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:105	they were driven out *FROM the Garden of Eden of	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	a A 19:82
1:112	in the same state () which they were after that IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:112	which they were after THAT they were created, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:116	that He MIGHT redeem the children of men may	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:118	save it be by the punishment of the LORD law	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:119	are given them which ARE expedient unto man; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:120	life through the great ^b MEDIATOR of all men, mediation	P TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	b 2N 1:122 Heb 12:24
2:	() <i>JOSEPH IN EGYPT SAW THE NEPHITES IN VISION— HE PROPHESED OF JOSEPH SMITH, THE LATTER-DAY SEER; OF MOSES, WHO WOULD DELIVER ISRAEL; AND OF THE COMING FORTH OF THE BOOK OF MORMON.</i> Lehi speaks to Joseph—A choice seer to raise up.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
2:5	I am a descendant of Joseph WHICH was carried who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:6	And great WERE the covenants of the Lord was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:10	raise up WHICH shall be a choice seer unto the who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	“Wherefo●re, the fruit of THY loins shall write, my	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
2:20	which shall be written by the fruit of THY loins, my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:27	For this promise OF which I have obtained Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:27	of the fruit of THY loins, shall be fulfilled; my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:35	And I will make ONE a spokesman for him.” Ø	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:36	‘I will raise up unto THE fruit of thy loins thee	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:38	shall be the words which ARE expedient is	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:40	even THAT after many generations have gone Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:42	their brethren, WHICH are the fruit of thy loins; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:46	And there shall RAISE up one mighty among them rise	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL 1892 LDS B	
2:46	one mighty among them WHICH shall do much who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:	<i>LEHI COUNSELS AND BLESSES HIS POSTERITY—HE DIES AND IS BURIED—NEPHI GLORIES IN THE GOOD- NESS OF GOD TO HIM—NEPHI PUTS HIS TRUST IN THE LORD FOREVER.</i> After blessing his children, Lehi dies.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
3:6	his sons and his daughters, and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:7	“Behold, my sons and my daughters WHICH are who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:7	are the sons and THE daughters of my firstborn: Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
3:11	brought up in the ¹ RIGHT way that ye should go, ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 right way = believe in Christ; passage was weakened when word removed 2N 11:54-55 Jac 5:10 Mos 7:82 Prov 22:6
3:11	brought up in the right way THAT ye should go, ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:15	“Behold, my sons and my daughters WHICH are who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	Behold, ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT he spake ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 10:13
3:18	And after THAT he had made an end of speaking ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:22	And it came to pass THAT after Lehi had spake ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:22	And it came to pass that after () Lehi had spake MY FATHER	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:22	And it came to pass that after Lehi had SPAKE spoken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:25	to speak unto them according to THE word, his	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:26	For I had SPAKE many things unto them, spoken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:29	for the learning and THE profit of my children; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
3:31	¹ Nevertheless, ² NOTWITHSTANDING the great ≠	P 1830 TL LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	1 nevertheless = in spite of that, however
3:32	My soul grieveth because of mine INIQUITIES; iniquity	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 notwithstanding = in spite of, nevertheless
3:33	and the sins which DOTH so easily beset me; do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1, 2 use of both words together is Hebraism: immediate synonymous repetition
3:39	yea, my voice have I sent UP ON high, upon	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
3:40	carried away upon EXCEEDING high mountains; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:41	And mine eyes HATH beheld great things, yea, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:42	hath visited ME in so much mercy, men	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:58	Wilt Thou make my path STRAIT before me? straight	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:65	Therefore, I will lift UP my voice unto Thee; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
4:	<i>THE NEPHITES SEPARATE THEMSELVES FROM THE LAMANITES, KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES, AND BUILD A TEMPLE—BECAUSE OF THEIR UNBELIEF, THE LAMANITES ARE CURSED; RECEIVE A SKIN OF BLACK- NESS, AND BECOME A SCOURGE UNTO THE NEPHITES.</i> The people separate and become two distinct nations.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
4:3	“Our younger brother THINKETH to rule over us thinks	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:4	behold, we will not THAT HE SHALL be our ruler, have him to	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:4	it BELONGETH unto us which are the elder brethren belongs	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:4	it belongeth unto us WHICH are the elder brethren who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:5	all the WORDS which they murmured against me, word	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1992 TL LDS B 1953	
4:7	And all THEY which would go with me. those who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:7	And all they WHICH would go with me. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

2 NEPHI 4:8

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:8	and all THEY WHICH would go with me— those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:9	And all THEY WHICH would go with me were those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:9	were THEY WHICH believed in the warnings those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:11	And after THAT we had journeyed for the space ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:13	And all THEY WHICH were with me did take it those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:13	did take IT upon them to call themselves ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:17	And also the ball, or THE compass, which was Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:19	the people WHICH were now called Lamanites who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:20	and THEY WHICH were called my people. those who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:21	teach my people THAT THEY SHOULD build to	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:21	THAT THEY SHOULD work in all manner of wood, to	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:25	the workmanship thereof was EXCEEDING fine, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:26	cause my people THAT THEY SHOULD be industrious to	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:26	and THAT THEY SHOULD labor with their hands. to	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:28	Nevertheless, I did DO for them according to that ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:30	according to the COMMANDMENTS of the Lord, commandment	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
4:30	the time THAT they sought to take away my life; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:35	Wherefore, as they were white and EXCEEDING fair exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:35	THEREFORE, the Lord God did cause a skin ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:48	I ENGRAVENED that which is pleasing unto God; engraved	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:49	if my people BE pleased with the things of God, are	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:49	they () be pleased with mine engravings WILL	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:	<i>JACOB RECOUNTS JEWISH HISTORY; THEIR</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY AND RETURN; THE MINISTRY AND CRUCIFIXION OF THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL; THE HELP RECEIVED FROM THE GENTILES; AND THEIR LATTER-DAY RESTORATION WHEN THEY BELIEVE IN THE MESSIAH.</i>		
	Kings shall be nursing fathers.	B [6:Modern heading]	
5:1	<i>The</i> WORDS of Jacob, the brother of Nephi, word	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
5:2	Behold, my beloved brethren, THAT I, Jacob, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:4	I have spoken unto you EXCEEDING many things; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:11	my brother HATH desired me that I should speak has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:11	my brother hath desired ME that I should speak ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:12	And I speak THEM unto you for your sakes, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:15	you because THAT ye are of the house of Israel; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:17	'Behold, I will lift UP Mine hand to the Gentiles Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:22	the Lord HATH shown me that they which were at has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:22	the Lord hath shown me that THEY WHICH were at those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:23	Nevertheless, the Lord HATH shown unto me has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:24	He also HATH shown unto me that the Lord God, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	And after THAT He should manifest Himself, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	the words of the angel WHICH spake it unto me; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:26	And after THAT they have hardened their hearts ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:28	WHEREFORE, they shall be scattered and smitten ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:30	Gentiles, they of whom the prophet HATH written; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:32	will fulfill His covenants which He HATH made has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:32	this cause the prophet HATH written these things: has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:35	people of the Lord are they WHICH wait for Him, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:38	And none will He destroy that BELIEVETH in Him. believe	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

2 NEPHI 5:45/46

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:45/46	<i>ISAIAH SPEAKS MESSIANICALLY—MESSIAH SHALL HAVE THE TONGUE OF THE LEARNED—HE SHALL GIVE HIS BACK TO THE SMITERS—HE SHALL NOT BE CONFOUNDED—COMPARE ISAIAH 50.</i> See Isaiah 50—	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading]	
5:51	Wherefore, when I CAME, there was no man. come	O P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:53	I make THE rivers a wilderness, their	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:53	And they DIETH because of thirst. die	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:54	And I make sackcloth their COVERING. coverings	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
5:56	He WAKENETH morning by morning, waketh	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:57	He WAKENETH Mine ear to hear as the learned. waketh	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:58	hath OPENED Mine ear and I was not rebellious, appointed	O 1840 1874 1892 LDS B P 1830 1837 1908 TL	
5:58	hath opened Mine ear AND I was not rebellious, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:66	And all they WHICH shall condemn Me— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:68	Behold, all ye that KINDLETH fire, that compass kindle	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:69/70	<i>IN THE LAST DAYS, THE LORD SHALL COMFORT ZION AND GATHER ISRAEL THE REDEEMED SHALL COME TO ZION AMID GREAT JOY—COMPARE ISAIAH 51 AND 52:1-2.</i> See Isaiah 51—	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading]	
5:70	“Hearken UNTO Me, ye that follow after to	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:75	AND give ear unto Me, O My nation; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
5:76	judgment to rest for a light THING OF the people. for	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:77	And Mine ARM shall judge the people; arms	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:87	Art Thou not IT that hath cut Rahab and wounded he	P 1830 1908 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:88	Art Thou not IT which hath dried the sea— he	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:88	Art Thou not it WHICH hath dried the sea— who	P 1830 1908 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:93	Behold, who art thou that THOU shouldst be afraid you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:93	thou shouldst be afraid of man WHICH shall die? who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:93	And of the son of man WHICH shall be made like who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:98	I Am the Lord thy God, () whose waves ³ THAT DIVIDED THE SEA	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	a Isa 51:15
5:99	HATH covered thee in the shadow of Mine hand, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:101	drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, ¹ WRUNG rung	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	1 correct spelling retained
5:110	But I will put it INTO the hand of them that afflict unto	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:110	them that afflict thee, WHICH have said to thy soul, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:110	them that afflict thee, which HAVE said to thy soul, I	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:	() <i>JEW'S SHALL BE GATHERED IN ALL THEIR LANDS OF PROMISE—ATONEMENT RANSOMS MAN FROM THE FALL —THE BODIES OF THE DEAD SHALL COME FORTH FROM THE GRAVE, AND THEIR SPIRITS FROM HELL AND FROM PARADISE—THEY SHALL BE JUDGED—ATONEMENT SAVES FROM DEATH, HELL, THE DEVIL, AND ENDLESS TORMENT—THE RIGHTEOUS TO BE SAVED IN THE KING- DOM OF GOD—PENALTIES FOR SINS SET FORTH—THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL IS THE KEEPER OF THE GATE. Savior's sufferings foreseen.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
6:1	He HATH covenanted with all the house of Israel, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:1	He hath covenanted with ALL the house of Israel, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:2	That he HATH spoken unto the Jews by the mouth has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:2	Until the time COMETH that they shall be restored comes	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:3	gathered home to the LANDS of their inheritance land	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
6:5	For I know that ² THOU HAST searched much, ye have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 1:95
6:8	Yea, AND I know that ye know that in the body Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:8	He shall show Himself unto THEY at Jerusalem those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:18	And if so, this flesh must have LAID down to rot lain	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
6:20	must become subject to that angel WHICH fell who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:23	stirreth up the children of men unto () secret THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:26	deliver up its dead, which DEATH is the grave; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
6:28	death and hell must deliver up ¹ ITS dead; their	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 possessive pronoun used here as collective
6:31	the grave deliver up the BODIES of the righteous, body	1953 P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:34	we shall have a perfect knowledge of ALL our guilt Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:38	That they WHICH are righteous shall be righteous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:38	And they WHICH are filthy shall be filthy still; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:39	Wherefore, they WHICH are filthy are the devil who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:40	their torment is () a lake of fire and brimstone, AS as	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
6:40	whose FLAMES ascendeth up forever and ever flame	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:40	ascendeth up forever and ever and HATH no end. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:42	They WHICH have believed in the Holy One who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:42	They WHICH have endured the crosses who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:44	O how great the holiness of our God! Oh	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B 1908 TL	
6:44	and there is not anything save He KNOWS it; know	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:46	Yea, THE pains of every living creature— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:46	both men AND women and children— ≠	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:46	—WHICH belong to the family of Adam; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:50	the Holy One of Israel, HATH spoken it. has	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL 1837 1840 LDS B	
6:51	Wherefore, He HATH given a law; has	P 1830 1892 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 LDS B	
6:53	the mercies of the Holy One of Israel HATH claim have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:54	justice upon all those who HATH not the law given have	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:56	But wo unto him that HATH the law given! has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:56	Yea, that HATH all the commandments of God, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:60	WHEREFORE, they shall perish; and	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:61	learned is good, if IT SO BE THAT they hearken unto ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:62	wo unto the rich, WHICH are rich as to the things who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:63	For because THAT they are rich, they despise ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:71	Yea, wo unto THEY that worship idols! those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:72	in fine, wo unto all THEY THAT die in their sins! those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:78	the righteous fear IT not, for they love the truth them	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:79	come unto the Lord, the Holy One OF ISRAEL! ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:80	Remember that His paths are RIGHTEOUSNESS; righteous	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:81	but it lieth in a STRAIGHT course before him, strait	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
6:83	they that are rich, WHICH are puffed up because who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:90	Come unto that God WHO is the Rock of your which	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1830 TL	
6:93	And the devil HATH obtained me, that I am a prey had	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
6:93	that I am A prey to his awful misery.” Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:99	“Everyone () that thirsteth, come ye to the OF YOU	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:101	Hearken diligently unto me AND remember Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
6:105	He HATH promised unto us that our seed shall not has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:1	() <i>Jews shall crucify their God—They shall be scattered until they begin to believe in Him —America shall be a land of liberty where no king shall rule—Be reconciled to God and gain salvation through His grace. No kings upon the land of promise.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
7:3	Wherefore, as it HATH been shown unto me has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:5	THAT He should come among the Jews, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:5	among THEY WHICH are the more wicked part those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

2 NEPHI 7:6

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:6	shall crucify Him, for THUS it behooveth our God; ()	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
7:10	famines, PESTILENCES and bloodsheds shall come pestilence	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
7:10	famines, pestilences and BLOODSHEDS shall come bloodshed	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:11	And they WHICH shall not be destroyed shall be who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:17	“But behold, this land,” SAITH God, “shall be said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:18	be no kings upon the land WHICH shall raise up who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:21	And I will be a light UNTO them forever that hear upon	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
7:24	are they WHICH are the whore of all the earth; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:25	For they WHICH are not for Me are against Me,” who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:30	THEY which shall be numbered among thy seed, them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:30	they WHICH shall be numbered among thy seed, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:33	merciful God HATH given us so great knowledge has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:35	For the Lord HATH made the sea our path has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:36	But great ARE the promises of the Lord unto they IS	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:36	unto THEY which are upon the isles of the sea. those them	P 1830 1837 1840 TL P37 1908 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:36	unto they WHICH are upon the isles of the sea. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:37	as it SAITH “isles,” there must needs be more says	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:38	For behold, the Lord God HATH led away has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:39	remembereth all THEY which are broken off; these those them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL P37 1908 LDS B	
7:39	remembereth all they WHICH are broken off; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:39	remembereth all they which ARE broken off; have been	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:40	choose THE way of everlasting death, or the way this	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:42	remember, THAT after ye are reconciled unto God, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:43	Wherefore, MAY God raise you from death my	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P [spelling]	
8:	() JACOB SAW HIS REDEEMER—THE LAW OF MOSES TYPHIES CHRIST AND PROVES HE SHALL COME. If there be no Christ, there be no God.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
8:4	And my brother Jacob also HATH seen Him, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:11	my soul delighteth in His grace and () His justice IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:15	whoso of my people WHICH shall see these words ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:16/17	() ISAIAH SEES THE LATTER-DAY TEMPLE, GATHERING OF ISRAEL, AND MILLENNIAL JUDGMENT AND PEACE— THE PROUD AND WICKED SHALL BE BROUGHT LOW AT THE SECOND COMING—COMPARE ISAIAH 2. See Isaiah 2.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading] B [12:Modern heading]	
8:17	<i>The word that Isaiah, the son of AMOZ, saw</i> Amos	P Pcc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS Pc B	
8:18	And shall be exalted above the HILLS; hill	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
8:24	Their land ALSO is full of idols; is also	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:25	And the mean man boweth ¹ NOT down, not ()	RCE P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	1 retained for clarity Isa 2:9
8:28	proud and () lofty and upon everyone which THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
8:28	lofty and upon everyone WHICH is lifted up; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:32	and upon all THE pleasant pictures. Ø	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:38	Cease ye from () man, whose breath is in his THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
8:38/39	() JUDAH AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE PUNISHED FOR THEIR DISOBEDIENCE—THE LORD PLEADS FOR AND JUDGES HIS PEOPLE—THE DAUGHTERS OF ZION ARE CURSED AND TORMENTED FOR THEIR WORLDLINESS—COMPARE ISAIAH 3. See Isaiah 3.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
8:45	he swear, saying: “I will not be a HEALER; ruler	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
8:47	The show of their COUNTENANCE doth witness countenances	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:50	WHICH lead thee cause thee to err and destroy who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:56	away the bravery of () tinkling ornaments, THEIR	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:58	the bonnets and the ornaments of THE legs, their	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
8:62	And it shall ALL come to pass, instead of sweet Ø	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:62	instead of a stomacher, a GIRDING of sackcloth; girdling	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
8:64/65	<i>ZION AND HER DAUGHTERS SHALL BE REDEEMED AND CLEANSED IN THE MILLENNIAL DAY— COMPARE ISAIAH 4. See Isaiah 4.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
8:66	the fruit of the earth—AND excellent and comely ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:67	it shall come to pass, THEM that are left in Zion they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:67	them that are left in Zion and REMAIN in Jerusalem remaineth	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P ₃₀ 1830	
8:69	a cloud OF smoke by day and the shining and	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:70/71	<i>THE LORD'S VINEYARD (ISRAEL) SHALL BECOME DESOLATE AND HIS PEOPLE SHALL BE SCATTERED— WOES SHALL COME UPON THEM IN THEIR APOSTATE AND SCATTERED STATE—THE LORD SHALL LIFT AN ENSIGN AND GATHER ISRAEL—COMPARE ISAIAH 5. See Isaiah 5.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
8:76	command the clouds, that they rain no RAIN upon more	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
8:77	For righteousness, AND behold, a cry. but	P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:79	In mine ears SAITH the Lord of Hosts, said	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:80	And the seed of a HOMER shall yield an ephah.” horner	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
8:82	But they regard not the WORK of the Lord, works	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
8:82	Neither consider the OPERATION of His hands. operations	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:93	WHICH justify the wicked for reward, Who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:94	And their BLOSSOM shall go up as dust blossoms	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:95	But His hand () stretched out still. is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:	<i>ISAIAH SEES THE LORD—ISAIAH'S SINS ARE FORGIVEN</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	—HE IS CALLED TO PROPHECY—HE PROPHECIES OF THE REJECTION BY THE JEWS OF CHRIST'S TEACHINGS—A REMNANT SHALL RETURN—COMPARE ISAIAH 6. See Isaiah 6.	B [16:Modern heading]	
9:2	Above it stood the SERAPHIM; seraphims	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
9:5	Then said I: "Wo ¹ IS me! for I am undone because <i>is unto</i> is unto ()	RCE TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830	retained for clarity Isa 6:5-8
9:5	I am undone because I ¹ AM a man of unclean lips, am ()	RCE P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:5	AND I DWELL IN THE MIDST OF A PEOPLE OF UNCLEAN LIPS; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
9:6	Then flew one of the SERAPHIM unto me, seraphims	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
9:7	And he laid ¹ IT upon my mouth and said: it ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:7	thine iniquity is taken away, And thy sin () is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:8	AND also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying: ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:8	Then I said: "Here ¹ AM I! send me." am ()	RCE TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830	
9:9	'Hear ye indeed'—but they UNDERSTOOD not; understand	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
9:9	'And see ye indeed'—but they PERCEIVED not. perceive	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
9:10	and understand with their heart, and CONVERT be converted	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:11	"Until the cities be wasted without INHABITANT, inhabitants	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:13	But yet, IN IT there shall be a tenth; Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:13/14	(EPHRAIM AND SYRIA WAGE WAR AGAINST JUDAH) —CHRIST SHALL BE BORN OF A VIRGIN—COMPARE ISAIAH 7. See Isaiah 7.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [17:Modern heading]	
9:14	THAT Rezin, king of Syria, and Pekah, the son and	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
9:16	to meet Ahaz—thou and SHEAR-JASHUB, thy son— Shear jashub Shear jasub Shearjashub	P 1908 1953 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

2 NEPHI 9:17

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:17	of Rezin with Syria and of the son of Remaliah. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
9:24	Ask () either in the depths, Or in the heights IT	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:34	And it shall come to pass THAT in that day, Ø	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:38/39	<i>CHRIST SHALL BE AS A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE—SEEK THE LORD, NOT PEEPING WIZARDS—TURN TO THE LAW AND TO THE TESTIMONY FOR GUIDANCE—COMPARE ISAIAH 8. See Isaiah 8.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [18:Modern heading] B [18:Modern heading]	
9:42	For behold, the child SHALL not have knowledge Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
9:44	the waters of Shiloah that go softly ALONG, ≠	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:46	() He shall overflow and go over, AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
9:60	behold trouble and darkness, dimness OF anguish, and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
9:60/61	<i>ISAIAH SPEAKS MESSIANICALLY—THE PEOPLE IN DARKNESS TO SEE A GREAT LIGHT—UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN—HE SHALL BE THE PRINCE OF PEACE AND SHALL REIGN ON DAVID'S THRONE— COMPARE ISAIAH 9. See Isaiah 9.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [19:Modern heading] B [19:Modern heading]	
9:61	When at THE first He lightly afflicted the Land Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:61	the Land of ZEBULON and the Land of Naphtali, Zebulun	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:61	And AFTERWARD did more grievously afflict afterwards	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:63	as () men rejoice when they divide the spoil WHEN	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:65	every battle of the warrior () with confused noise IS IS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:67	Of the increase of () government and peace, HIS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
9:69	That say in the pride and THE stoutness of heart: Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:72	But His hand () stretched out still. IS	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:77	But His hand () stretched out still. IS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:81	But His hand () stretched out still. IS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:81/82	() <i>DESTRUCTION OF ASSYRIA IS A TYPE OF DESTRUCTION OF WICKED AT THE SECOND COMING—FEW PEOPLE SHALL BE LEFT AFTER THE LORD COMES AGAIN REMNANT OF JACOB SHALL RETURN IN THAT DAY—COMPARE ISAIAH 10.</i> See Isaiah 10.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [20:Modern heading] B [20:Modern heading]	
9:83	turn ASIDE the needy from judgment and to take away	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:84	And what will ye do in the DAY of visitation? days	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:85	But His hand () stretched out still. is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:86	and THEIR staff in their hand is their indignation. the	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:95	And as one GATHERETH eggs that are left, gathered	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:109	At Michmash he hath laid UP his carriages; upon	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B 1908	
9:115	And He shall cut down the thickets of the FORESTS forest	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:115/116	() <i>STEM OF JESSE (CHRIST) SHALL JUDGE IN RIGHTEOUSNESS—THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOD SHALL COVER THE EARTH IN THE MILLENNIUM—THE LORD SHALL RAISE AN ENSIGN AND GATHER ISRAEL—COMPARE ISAIAH 11.</i> See Isaiah 11.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [21:Modern heading] B [21:Modern heading]	
9:117	THE Spirit of wisdom and understanding, and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:121	and the young lion and THE fatling together; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:131/132	() <i>IN THE MILLENNIAL DAY ALL MEN SHALL PRAISE THE LORD—HE SHALL DWELL AMONG THEM—COMPARE ISAIAH 12.</i> See Isaiah 12.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [22:Modern heading] B [22:Modern heading]	
9:133	He also is become my salvation.” has	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
10:	() <i>DESTRUCTION OF BABYLON IS A TYPE OF DESTRUCTION AT SECOND COMING—IT SHALL BE A DAY OF WRATH AND VENGEANCE—BABYLON (THE WORLD) SHALL FALL FOREVER—COMPARE ISAIAH 13.</i> See Isaiah 13.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [23:Modern heading] B [23:Modern heading]	
10:1	<i>which Isaiah, the son of AMOZ, did see.</i> Amos	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:7	Therefore shall all () hands be faint; THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
10:10	The sun shall be darkened in His going forth, her	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:14	) They shall every man turn to his own people AND	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
10:17	nor THEY SHALL NOT delight in it. shall they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:20	Neither shall THE shepherds make their fold Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
10:21	And () owls shall dwell there and satyrs shall THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
10:22	And the wild beasts of the ISLANDS shall cry island	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:22	houses and () dragons in their pleasant palaces. THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
10:22/23	<i>ISRAEL SHALL BE GATHERED AND SHALL ENJOY MILLENNIAL REST—LUCIFER CAST OUT OF HEAVEN FOR REBELLION—ISRAEL SHALL TRIUMPH OVER BABYLON (THE WORLD)—COMPARE ISAIAH 14. See Isaiah 14.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [24:Modern heading] B [24:Modern heading]	
10:25	And it shall come to pass THAT in that day, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:40	“All the kings of the NATIONS, yea, all of them, nation	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:42	The seed of evildoers shall never be RENOWNED. removed	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
10:43	Nor fill the face of the WORLD with cities. word	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
10:48	And this is the hand that IS stretched out it	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
10:49	His hand () stretched out, And who shall turn IS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:	<i>NEPHI GLORIES IN PLAINNESS—ISAIAH’S PROPHECIES SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD IN THE LAST DAYS—THE JEWS SHALL RETURN FROM BABYLON, CRUCIFY THE MESSIAH, AND BE SCATTERED AND SCOURGED—THEY SHALL BE RESTORED WHEN THEY BELIEVE IN THE MESSIAH HE SHALL FIRST COME SIX HUNDRED YEARS AFTER LEHI LEFT JERUSALEM—NEPHITES KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES AND BELIEVE IN CHRIST, WHO IS THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL. They will crucify the Christ.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [25:Modern heading] B [25:Modern heading]	
11:3	and their doings were doings of ABOMINATION. abominations	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
11:4	unto all THEY that shall receive hereafter these those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:5	house of Israel and give ear TO my words! unto	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:5	For because THAT the words of Isaiah are not plain ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:5	they are plain unto all THEY that are filled those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:6	that I came out FROM Jerusalem with my father. of	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:8	understand the things OF THE PROPHETS which ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:14	shall be of great worth unto them in the last DAYS , day	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
11:20	not withstanding THAT they have been carried ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:20	restored again to the LANDS of their inheritance. land	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:21	they will reject Him because of *PRIESTCRAFTS their iniquities	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a 2N 7:9
11:22	after THAT He is laid in a sepulcher for the space ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:22	And all THEY THAT shall believe on His name those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:23	Wherefore, my soul DELIGHTETH to prophesy delighted	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
11:26	And after THAT they have been scattered ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:27	AND then at that time, the day will come ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:33	save it SHOULD be a false messiah which should Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:34	And that Messiah is He WHICH should be rejected who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:36	His name SHOULD be Jesus Christ, the Son of God. shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:37	brethren, I have spoken PLAIN that ye cannot err; plainly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:38	THAT after that they had been bitten by ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:38	that after THAT they had been bitten by ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:38	And also GAVE him power that he should smite give	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
11:42	And the nations WHICH shall possess them who	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:44	by grace that we are saved, after all THAT we can Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:51	And after THAT the law is fulfilled in Christ, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:51	when the law HAD ought to be done away. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

2 NEPHI 11:52

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:52	Wherefore, I have spoken PLAIN unto you, plainly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:57/58	<i>CHRIST SHALL MINISTER TO THE NEPHITES—NEPHI FORESEES THE DESTRUCTION OF HIS PEOPLE—THEY SHALL SPEAK FROM THE DUST—THE GENTILES SHALL BUILD UP FALSE CHURCHES AND SECRET COMBINATIONS—THE LORD FORBIDS MEN TO PRACTICE PRIESTCRAFTS.</i> A terrible destruction predicted.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [26:Modern heading] B [26:Modern heading]	
11:58	after THAT Christ shall have risen from the dead, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:61	And after THAT the Messiah shall come, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:65	“Wherefore, all THEY THAT are proud and that do those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:71	For I, Nephi, HATH seen it; have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:72	with steadfastness for the signs WHICH are given, that	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:72	are given, notwithstanding all PERSECUTIONS— persecution	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:74	And when these things SHALL have passed away, ∅	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:76	because they YIELDETH unto the devil and choose yield	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:78	manifesteth Himself unto all THEY THAT believe those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:81	After THAT my seed and the seed of my brethren ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:82	Yea, after THAT the Lord God shall have camped ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:83	after THAT they shall have been brought down ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:83	shall have been brought down low IN the dust, into	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
11:83	And all THEY WHICH have dwindled in unbelief those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:84	For THEY WHICH shall be destroyed shall those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:86	And THEY THAT have dwindled in unbelief those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:87	Wherefore, as THEY WHICH have been destroyed those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:89	THEY WHICH have dwindled in unbelief those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:91	put down the power and THE miracles of God, ∅	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:92	which CAUSETH envyings and strifes and malice; cause	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:93	For he is the ¹ FOUNDER of all these things, foundation	P 1830 TL LDS P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 see note for 1N 3:141
11:93	the ¹ FOUNDER of murder and works of darkness, foundation	P 1830 TL LDS P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
11:103	they should persuade all men UNTO repentance. to	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:106	they may get gain and () praise of the world, THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:110	() That they should not lie, THAT	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
11:110	And that they should ² NOT do <i>any</i> of these things; ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 double negative is Hebraism = emphatic negative; see also 2N 15:10
11:110	And that they should not do ³ ANY of these things; ² none	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 priority in restoring double negative (2) required correcting glaring English
11:115/116	() <i>DARKNESS AND APOSTASY SHALL COVER THE EARTH IN THE LAST DAYS—THE BOOK OF MORMON SHALL COME FORTH—THREE WITNESSES SHALL TESTIFY OF THE BOOK—THE LEARNED MAN CANNOT READ THE SEALED BOOK—THE LORD SHALL DO A MARVELOUS WORK AND A WONDER—COMPARE ISAIAH 29. The sealed book—The unlearned man.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [27:Modern heading] B [27:Modern heading]	
11:116	Both THEY WHICH shall come upon this land, those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:116	And THEY WHICH shall be upon other lands, those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:117	a great noise, and with storm and () tempest, WITH	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:122	For behold, all ye that DO iniquity, stay yourselves doeth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:124	seers hath He covered because of your INIQUITY. iniquities	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1830 TL	
11:129	are the words of THEY WHICH have slumbered those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:132	which ever HATH been among the children of men, have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:135	mouth of as many witnesses as () seemeth Him IT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:146	But have removed their HEART far from Me hearts	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:146	fear toward Me is taught by the PRECEPT of men, precepts	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:148	“BUT wo unto them that seek deep to hide And	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:154	that it is NOT yet a very little while and Lebanon Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

2 NEPHI 12:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:	<i>MANY FALSE CHURCHES SHALL BE BUILT UP IN THE LAST DAYS—THEY SHALL TEACH FALSE AND VAIN AND FOOLISH DOCTRINES—APOSTASY SHALL ABOUND BECAUSE OF FALSE TEACHERS—THE DEVIL SHALL RAGE IN THE HEARTS OF MEN—HE SHALL TEACH ALL MANNER OF FALSE DOCTRINES.</i> The great and abominable church.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [28:Modern heading] B [28:Modern heading]	
12:2	AND the things which shall be written out of the Ø	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 B	
12:2	unto our seed which ARE a remnant of the house is	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:3	And the OTHER shall say, “I, I am the Lord’s.” others	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:10	There is no harm in ¹ DOING THESE THINGS; this	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores Hebrew poetic terrace pattern
12:12	seek deep to hide their COUNSELS from the Lord, counsel	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:14	And because of false teachers and false DOCTRINES, doctrine	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:16	save it be a few WHICH are the humble followers who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:16	it be a few which are () the humble followers OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
12:18	And all THEY THAT preach false doctrines, those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:18	all THEY THAT commit whoredoms and pervert those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:19	that which is good and say that IT is of no worth!” Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS 1837 B	
12:29	they must go into THE place prepared for them, a	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
12:33	wo unto all THEY THAT tremble and are angry those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:36	Line upon line AND precept upon precept, ≠	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:37	And blessed are THEY THAT hearken unto My those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:38	And () them that shall say, ‘We have enough,’ FROM	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:38	FROM THEM shall be taken away even that which ≠	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B P37 1908	
12:39	Or shall hearken unto the PRECEPTS of men, precept	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
12:40	unto the Gentiles!” saith the Lord God of HOSTS; host	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
12:41/42	<i>MANY GENTILES SHALL REJECT THE BOOK OF MORMON</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [29:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	—THEY SHALL SAY: WE NEED NO MORE BIBLE—THE LORD SPEAKS TO MANY NATIONS—HE WILL JUDGE THE WORLD OUT OF THE BOOKS THUS WRITTEN. A Bible! a Bible! we have a Bible.	B [29:Modern heading]	
12:47	for the Bible which they RECEIVE from them? received	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B 1908	
12:49	Do they remember the ¹ TRAVAILS and the labors travels	RCE TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 see note for 1N 5:56; travails, labors and pains = triple synonym Mos 8:26
12:52	For I, the Lord, HATH not forgotten My people. have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:56	that I remember THEY WHICH are upon the isles those who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:66	Every man according to ² THEIR works, his	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	2 see note for 1N 1:95
12:70	I shall also speak unto all THE nations of the earth, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:74	My people, WHICH are of the house of Israel, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:74/75	CONVERTED GENTILES SHALL BE NUMBERED WITH THE COVENANT PEOPLE—MANY LAMANITES AND JEWS SHALL BELIEVE THE WORD AND BECOME A DELIGHTSOME PEOPLE—ISRAEL SHALL BE RE- STORED AND THE WICKED DESTROYED. Gentiles, Jews and Lamanites to believe.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [30:Modern heading] B [30:Modern heading]	
12:77	) As many of the Gentiles as will repent are THAT	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:77	As many of the Gentiles AS will repent are () as	P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
12:78	His Son, WHICH is the Holy One of Israel. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:81	And that they are ^a A DESCENDANT of the Jews; descendants	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	a 1N 2:2 A 26:4 3N 4:55
12:84	they shall be a WHITE and a delightsome people. pure	P 1830 1837 1908 TL B 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
12:84	they shall be a white and A delightsome people. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:93	AND the lion shall eat straw like the ox. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
12:97	no WORK of darkness, save it shall be made works	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
12:97	there is nothing which is sealed upon () earth, THE	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:100	now MY beloved brethren, I must make an end by	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:100	now my beloved brethren, I MUST make an end Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL B 1840 1874 1892 LDS	

2 NEPHI 13:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:	<i>NEPHI TELLS WHY CHRIST WAS BAPTIZED—MEN MUST FOLLOW CHRIST, BE BAPTIZED, RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, AND ENDURE TO THE END TO BE SAVED—REPENTANCE AND BAPTISM ARE THE GATE TO THE STRAIT AND NARROW PATH—ETERNAL LIFE COMES TO THOSE WHO KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS AFTER BAPTISM.</i> Straight and Narrow way.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [31:Modern heading] B [31:Modern heading]	
13:1	now I, Nephi, make an end of my PROPHESYING prophesyings	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
13:6	which should take away the SIN of the world. sins	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:10	after THAT He was baptized with water, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:11	the ¹ STRAITNESS of the path and the narrowness straightness	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 see note for 1N 2:63
13:12	And He SAITH unto the children of men: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:14	the Father SAITH: “Repent ye! Repent ye! said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:16	Yea, by following your Lord and () Savior YOUR	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:18	“After THAT ye have repented of your sins, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:22	the things which I have told you THAT I have seen ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:25	And then are ye in this ¹ STRAIT and narrow path straight	P 1953 LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
13:25	Ye have done according to the COMMANDMENTS commandment	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
13:26	which WITNESSES of the Father and the Son witness	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:26	if ye ENTERED in by the way ye should receive. enter	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
13:27	after THAT ye have got into this strait ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:27	that ye have GOT into this strait and narrow path, gotten	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:27	that ye have got into this ¹ STRAIT and narrow path, straight	P 1953 LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
14:	<i>ANGELS SPEAK BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST —MEN MUST PRAY AND GAIN KNOWLEDGE FOR THEMSELVES FROM THE HOLY GHOST.</i> This is the doctrine of Christ.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [32:Modern heading] B [32:Modern heading]	
14:1	that which YE should do after that ye have entered we	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:1	which ye should do after THAT ye have entered ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:2	after THAT ye have received the Holy Ghost, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:2	after that ye HAVE received the Holy Ghost, had	P 1874 1892 P30 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B	
14:5	now after THAT I have spoken these words, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:7	Behold, this IS the doctrine of Christ; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B 1908	
14:7	until after THAT He shall manifest Himself ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:	() NEPHI'S WORDS ARE TRUE—THEY TESTIFY OF CHRIST —THOSE WHO BELIEVE IN CHRIST WILL BELIEVE NEPHI'S WORDS—THEY SHALL STAND AS A WITNESS BEFORE THE JUDGMENT BAR. Nephi bids farewell to all Israel.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [33:Modern heading] B [33:Modern heading]	
15:4	I pray FOR THEM CONTINUALLY by day, continually for them	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:5	And the THINGS which I have written in weakness word words	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:5	written in weakness will HE MAKE strong be made	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:5	and persuadeth MEN to believe in Him, them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:6	And it speaketh HARSH against sin, harshly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:6	WHEREFORE, no man will be angry at the words Therefore	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:10	But behold, for ¹ none of these I ¹ CANNOT hope, <i>can I</i> can I	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ see note for 2N 11:110; see also Jac 5:15
15:10	and walk in the STRAIT path which leads to life, straight	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
15:15	saved in His kingdom at THAT great and last day. the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
15:16	brethren, all THEY WHICH are of the house of Israel those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
JACOB			
1:SS	² AND a few words concerning the history Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² book begins with and; see note for 1N 1:38
1:SS	And A few words concerning the history ()	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	

JACOB 1:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:	<i>JACOB AND JOSEPH SEEK TO PERSUADE MEN TO BELIEVE IN CHRIST AND KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS—NEPHI DIES—WICKEDNESS PREVAILS AMONG THE NEPHITES.</i> The death of Nephi.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:1	a commandment concerning THESE small plates the	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:4	That I should ENGRAVEN the heads of them engrave	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
1:4	touch upon them as much as IT WERE possible, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:9	a man to be a king and A ruler over his people; Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:11	by the people Second Nephi, Third Nephi, ¹ ETC., &c. and so forth	1874 1892 1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	1 see note for 1N:SS
1:11	let them be of WHATSOEVER name they would. whatever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:14	call them Lamanites, THEY that seek to destroy ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:14	And THEY WHICH are friendly to Nephi those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:17	having FIRSTLY obtained mine errand first	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:20	Wherefore, by laboring with our MIGHTS, might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:	<i>JACOB DENOUNCES THE LOVE OF RICHES, PRIDE, AND UNCHASTITY—MEN SHOULD SEEK RICHES TO HELP THEIR FELLOW MEN—JACOB CONDEMNS UN- AUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF PLURAL MARRIAGE— THE LORD DELIGHTS IN THE CHASTITY OF WOMEN.</i> More than one Wife forbidden by the Lord.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
2:6	Yea, AND it grieveth my soul and causeth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:6	that I MUST testify unto you concerning might	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
2:7	many of whose feelings are EXCEEDING tender exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:9	enlarge the wounds of those WHICH are already who	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:10	And those WHICH have not been wounded, who	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:14	many of you have BEGUN to search for gold began	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
56			

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:14	search for gold and for silver and () all manner FOR	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:16	And because THAT some of you have obtained ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:16	because THAT ye suppose that ye are better Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:16	suppose that ye are better THAN they. then	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
2:19	O that He would show () you that He can UNTO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
2:22	Think of your brethren like UNTO yourselves to	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:24	And after THAT ye have obtained a hope ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:25	because THAT ye were proud in your hearts ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:31	But the word of God BURDENS me because of ¹ burthens	RCE LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
2:32	“This people BEGINNETH to wax in iniquity; begin begins	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P37	1 archaic spelling obsolete; see also Mos 4:10 A 29:33 cf 3N 9:80; 10:8
2:36	For I, the Lord God, DELIGHTETH in the chastity delight	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:37	whoredoms ² ARE abominations before Me!” is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	2 are is retained because subject (whoredoms) and object (abominations) agree and have priority
2:37	whoredoms are () abominations before Me!” AN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:37	whoredoms are ABOMINATIONS before Me!” abomination	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:43	not commit whoredoms like unto THEY of old,” them	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:44	these commandments WERE given to our father was	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:45	have done greater INIQUITY than the Lamanites, iniquities	P 1908 TL B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
2:46	sobbings of their hearts ASCENDETH up to God ascend	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:47/48	() <i>THE PURE IN HEART RECEIVE THE PLEASING WORD OF GOD—LAMANITE RIGHTEOUSNESS EXCEEDS THAT OF NEPHITES—JACOB WARNS AGAINST FORNICATION, LASCIVIOUSNESS, AND EVERY SIN.</i> Lamanites more righteous than the Nephites, because they have but one wife.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:49	send down justice upon () those who seek ALL	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
2:51	For except ye SHALL repent, the land is cursed Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:54	filthiness and the CURSINGS which hath come cursing	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:55	they have not forgotten the COMMANDMENTS commandment	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
2:55	which WERE given unto our father was	1953 P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:55	given unto our ¹ FATHER that they should fathers	P TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 Lehi, v 44
2:60	because of the darkness of their SKIN, skins	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:64	O my brethren, hearken unto my WORDS! word	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
2:64	Arouse the faculties of your SOULS! soul	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
2:66	telling them OF the awful consequences ≠	P P37 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:	<i>ALL THE PROPHETS WORSHIPPED THE FATHER IN THE NAME OF CHRIST—ABRAHAM'S OFFERING OF ISAAC WAS IN SIMILITUDE OF GOD AND HIS ONLY BEGOTTEN—MEN SHOULD RECONCILE THEMSELVES TO GOD THROUGH THE ATONEMENT—THE JEWS SHALL REJECT THE FOUNDATION STONE.</i> Marvelous are the works of the Lord.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
3:1	And I cannot write but a little of my words Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
3:6	And for THIS cause it is sanctified unto us their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1992 TL LDS B 1953	
3:6	which was a similitude of God and His is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:17	THAT ye may obtain a resurrection, according to and	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:29/30	<i>JACOB QUOTES ZENOS RELATIVE TO THE ALLEGORY OF THE TAME AND WILD OLIVE TREES—THEY ARE A LIKENESS OF ISRAEL AND THE GENTILES—THE SCATTERING AND GATHERING OF ISRAEL ARE PREFIGURED—ALLUSIONS ARE MADE TO THE NEPHITES AND LAMANITES AND ALL THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL—GENTILES SHALL BE GRAFTED INTO ISRAEL—EVENTUALLY THE VINEYARD SHALL BE BURNED.</i> Parable of the tame and wild olive tree.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:30	the words of the prophet Zenos which () spake HE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:32	And He SAITH: 'I will prune it and dig about it said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:35	and He SAITH unto His Servant: 'It grieveth said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:42	the Lord of the vineyard DID according to done	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:49	Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto His Servant: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:51	the Servant SAITH unto His Master: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:52	And it had SPRUNG forth and began to bear sprang	1953 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:52	sprung forth and BEGAN to bear fruit; begun	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953 TL LDS B	
3:54	"And He SAITH unto the Servant: 'Behold, said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:54	the branches of the wild tree HATH taken hold have	Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
3:55	the wild branches HATH brought forth tame have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:58	Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto the Servant: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:58	let us go to the nethermost PARTS of the vineyard part	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:58	if the natural branches of the tree HATH not have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:58	That I may lay up OF the fruit thereof Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:59	whither the Master OF THE VINEYARD had hid Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:59	And He SAITH unto the Servant, 'Behold said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:61	"And He SAITH unto the Servant: 'Take said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:62	For behold,' SAITH He, 'this long time have I said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:63	the Servant SAITH unto His Master: 'How said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:63	poorest spot in all the land of THY vineyard.' the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS 1840 1874 1892 B	

JACOB 3:64

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:64	“And the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto Him: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:65	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto His Servant: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:67	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH again unto His said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:67	Behold that I have nourished ¹ IT also it ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity
3:68	“And He SAITH unto the Servant: ‘Look said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:69	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto the said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:70	“But behold, the Servant SAITH unto Him: ‘Let said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:72	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto His said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:72	‘Come, let Us go down INTO the vineyard, in	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:76	And the Lord of the vineyard SAITH: ‘Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:79	“And the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto the said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:80	“And the Servant SAITH unto His Master: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:81	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto His Servant: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:81	And the roots thereof PROFITETH Me nothing, profit	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:82	brought forth from the () wild branches THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:83	and have OVERRUN the roots thereof; overran	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
3:84	Thou BEHOLDEST that it beginneth to perish, beheldest	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:85	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto His said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:89	wept and SAITH unto the Servant: ‘What said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:91	these which HAVE once brought forth good Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:93	which was choice unto Me above all () other THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:96	And because THAT I plucked not the branches ≠	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 TL P37 1837 1908 LDS B	
3:96	the good branch, that it HATH withered has	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B P37 1837 1908	
3:97	The trees thereof HATH become corrupted, have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:98	And these I HAD hope to preserve, have	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
3:98	And these I had HOPE to preserve, hoped	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:101	Have I slackened MINE hand, that I have not my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B 1892 1908 TL	
3:102	nourished it and I have digged () it ABOUT	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:104	Who is it that HATH corrupted My vineyard? has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:105	the Servant SAITH unto His Master: 'Is it not said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:106	HATH not the branches thereof overcome has have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1908 1840 1874 1892 1953 LDS B	
3:106	Hath not the branches thereof OVERCOME overcame	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:107	And because THAT the branches have overcome ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:107	And because that the branches have OVERCOME overcame	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:107	FOR behold, they grew faster than the ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:107	than the strength of the roots THEREOF, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:108	trees of Thy vineyard HATH become corrupted? have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:109	the Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto the said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:110	the Servant SAITH unto the Lord of the said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	"And the Lord SAITH: 'Yea, I will spare it said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:117	be sufficiently strong, THAT perhaps they may ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:120	Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto the Servant: said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:125	that we may labor diligently with our MIGHTS might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:125	and THE most precious above all other fruit. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:126	labor with Our MIGHTS this last time, might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:129	And if it SO BE that these last grafts shall grow be so	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:137	Lord of the vineyard SAITH unto them: ‘Go said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:137	labor in the vineyard with your MIGHTS, might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:139	if ye labor with your MIGHTS with Me, might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:140	the servants did go TO IT and labor with ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:144	And the FRUIT were equal, fruits	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:144	most precious unto HIM from the beginning. saw	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
3:145	He CALLETH up His servants and saith called	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:145	and SAITH unto them: ‘Behold, for this said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:147	For because THAT ye have been diligent ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:147	And HATH brought unto Me again the have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:	<i>THE LORD SHALL RECOVER ISRAEL IN THE LAST DAYS—THEN THE WORLD SHALL BE BURNED WITH FIRE—MEN MUST FOLLOW CHRIST TO AVOID THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE.</i> Pruning of the vineyard.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
4:3	And IN the day that He shall set His hand Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:4	how cursed are they WHICH shall be cast out who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:9	extended toward you in the light of THE day, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:11	behold, after THAT ye have been nourished ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:13	after THAT so many have spoken concerning ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:15	THAT ye must go away into that lake of fire ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:16	repent ye and enter ¹ YE in at the strait gate! Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores repetition of pronoun
4:16	repent ye and enter ye in at the ² STRAIT gate! straight	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	2 see note for 1N 2:63
5:	(<i>SHEREM DENIES CHRIST, CONTENDS WITH JACOB, DEMANDS A SIGN, AND IS SMITTEN OF GOD—ALL OF THE PROPHETS HAVE SPOKEN OF CHRIST AND HIS ATONEMENT—THE NEPHITES LIVED OUT THEIR DAYS AS WANDERERS, BORN IN TRIBULATION, AND HATED BY THE LAMANITES.</i> Sherem is stricken and dies.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
5:1	now it came to pass THAT after some years ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:3	And this he DID that he might overthrow done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:5	had faith in Christ WHICH should come, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:5	WHEREFORE, he sought much opportunity ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:14	And I SAITH unto him: “Deniest thou said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:14	“Deniest thou the Christ WHICH should come?” who	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:14	“Deniest thou the Christ which SHOULD come?” shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B P37 1908 TL LDS	
5:15	And he SAITH: “If there should be a Christ, said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:15	there is no Christ, neither HATH been, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:15	neither hath been, nor ³ NEVER will be.” ever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 see note for 2N 11:110; see also O 1:31
5:16	And I SAITH unto him: “Believest thou said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:17	And he SAITH: “Yea.” said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:18	And I SAITH unto him: “Then ye do not said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:20	It HATH been made manifest unto me, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:20	It hath been made manifest UNTO me, to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	

JACOB 5:20

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:20	And it also HATH been made manifest unto me has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:22	that he SAITH unto me: "Show me a sign said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	He HATH power, both in heaven and in earth, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	He hath power, both in heaven and IN earth, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
5:29	that he SAITH unto the people: "Gather said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:29	unto the people before THAT I shall die." ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:30	on the morrow THAT the multitude were ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:33	And he SAITH: "I fear lest I have committed said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:34	And because THAT I have thus lied unto God, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:36	came down upon them AND they were overcome, that	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
5:37	requested it of my Father WHICH was in heaven, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:38	and the love of God WAS restored again were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
5:39	But it ALL WAS vain, for they delighted all were was all in	RCE TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953	
5:39	they delighted in wars and BLOODSHEDS, bloodshed	P 1830 1837 1840 TL 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:41	with their ARMS and with all their might, armies	P TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
5:41	the God and THE Rock of their salvation; Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	Born in tribulation in a ¹ WILD wilderness Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 Hebraism restored = intensifying attribute
5:47	which writing HATH been small; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

ENOS

1:	ENOS PRAYS MIGHTILY AND GAINS A REMISSION OF HIS SINS—THE VOICE OF THE LORD COMES INTO HIS MIND PROMISING SALVATION FOR THE LAMANITES IN A FUTURE DAY—NEPHITES SOUGHT TO RECLAIM	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [Modern heading]	
----	---	--	--

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>THE LAMANITES IN THEIR DAY—ENOS REJOICES IN HIS REDEEMER.</i>		
	Enos wrestles with God in prayer.	B [Modern heading]	
1:3	before THAT I received a remission of my sins. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:4	Behold, I went to hunt beasts in the FOREST; forests	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:4	AND THE WORDS OF MY FATHER sunk deep ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:9	And I SAITH: “Lord, how is it done?” said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:10	And He SAITH unto me: “Because of thy faith said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:10	whom thou hast NOT heard nor seen; never before	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:11	And many years PASSETH away before pass	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:11	before THAT He shall manifest Himself Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:11	go to IT—thy faith hath made thee whole.” ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:11	thy faith hath made THEE whole.” the	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
1:17	And after THAT I, Enos, had heard these words, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:20	it might be brought forth ¹ AT some future day at ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity
1:21	For at the present our STRUGGLINGS were vain struggles	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
1:27	And I, Enos, knew THAT it would be Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:32	with a short skin GIRDED about their loins girted girdle	1830 P 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:32	their skill was in the bow and () the scimitar IN	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:34	goats, and wild goats, and also ² MUCH horses. many	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 5:158 Mos 13:10
1:35	And there were EXCEEDING many prophets exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:39	and EXCEEDING great plainness of speech exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

ENOS 1:43

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:43	AS I saw that I must soon go down to my grave— ≠	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL Pc LDS B	
1:45	my rest, which is WITH my Redeemer, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
JAROM			
1:	<i>THE NEPHITES KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES, LOOK FORWARD TO THE COMING OF CHRIST, AND PROSPER IN THE LAND—MANY PROPHETS LABOR TO KEEP THEM IN THE WAY OF TRUTH.</i> This land is rich in precious metals.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [Modern heading] B [Modern heading]	
1:7	God is EXCEEDING merciful unto them exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:7	and HATH not as yet swept them off from has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:8	among us WHICH have many revelations, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:11	They HAD observed to keep the law of Moses ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:13	And the laws of the land were EXCEEDING strict; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:15	And they were EXCEEDING more numerous exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:19	And became EXCEEDING rich in gold and in silver, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:31	upon them the RECORD of our wars are engraven records	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:31	or THAT which they caused to be written; those	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:31	or that which they CAUSED to be written; cause	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
OMNI			
1:	<i>OMNI, AMARON, CHEMISH, ABINADOM, AND AMALEKI, EACH IN TURN, KEEP THE RECORDS— MOSIAH DISCOVERS THE PEOPLE OF ZARAHEMLA WHO CAME FROM JERUSALEM IN THE DAYS OF ZEDEKIAH—HE IS MADE KING OVER THEM—THE MULEKITES HAD DISCOVERED CORIANTUMR, THE LAST OF THE JAREDITES—KING BENJAMIN SUCCEEDS MOSIAH—MEN SHOULD OFFER THEIR SOULS AS AN OFFERING TO CHRIST.</i> Zarahemla is discovered—Great rejoicing—another colony from Jerusalem.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [Modern heading] B [Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:8	that, "INASMUCH as ye will not keep insomuch	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:13	I, Abinadom, I am the son of Chemish; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:15	And I with MINE own sword have taken my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:19	concerning Mosiah, WHICH was made king who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:24	a people WHICH were called the people who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:24	a people which WERE called the people was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:25	because THAT the Lord had sent the people ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:26	people of Zarahemla came out FROM Jerusalem of	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:27	and WERE brought by the hand of the Lord was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:28	they had become EXCEEDING numerous. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:31	could ¹ NOT understand them. ()	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 2N 11:110; see also Mos 1:43
1:39	according to His judgments which ARE just, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:44	AND in all things which are good; Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
1:44	and in all things which ARE good; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:46	Christ, WHICH is the Holy One of Israel, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:48	a certain number WHICH went up into who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:49	a large number WHICH were desirous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:50	their leader, being a strong and A mighty man Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:52	had a brother WHICH also went with them, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:53	And I am about to LAY down in my grave; lie	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

WORDS OF MORMON 1:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
WORDS OF MORMON			
1:	<i>MORMON ABRIDGES THEIR HISTORY ONT● THE PLATES OF MORMON—HE INSERTS THE PLATES OF NEPHI INTO THE ABRIDGMENT—KING BENJAMIN ESTABLISHES PEACE IN THE LAND.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [Modern heading]	
1:4	For after THAT I had made an abridgment ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:4	King Benjamin of WHICH Amaleki spake, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:5	these plates which contained THIS small account the	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:7	down to this day HAVE been fulfilled, has hath	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
1:8	And I cannot write A hundredth part the	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:11	knoweth all things which ARE to come, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:13	understanding which God HATH given me. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:18	had somewhat () contentions among his own people; OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:25	having been much CONTENTIONS and many contention	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:25	prophets WHICH were among his people— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:27	WHEREFORE, THEY did once more establish ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
MOSIAH			
1:	<i>KING BENJAMIN TEACHES HIS SONS THE LANGUAGE AND PROPHECIES OF THEIR FATHERS—THEIR RELIGION AND CIVILIZATION HAVE BEEN PRESERVED BECAUSE OF THE RECORDS KEPT ON THE VARIOUS PLATES—MOSIAH IS CHOSEN AS KING AND IS GIVEN CUSTODY OF THE RECORDS AND OTHER THINGS. Mosiah chosen to succeed his father Benjamin.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:1	among all the people WHICH belonged who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:3	which WERE delivered them by the hand was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:8	the Lamanites, WHICH know nothing who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:14	he must VERY soon go the way of all the earth; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
1:15	the people of Mosiah WHICH dwell who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:15	people of Mosiah which dwell in THIS land— the	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:16	people WHICH the Lord our God hath given whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:20	as He HATH hitherto preserved our fathers; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:27	all the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:27/28	(<i>KING BENJAMIN ADDRESSES HIS PEOPLE—HE RE- COUNTS THE EQUITY, FAIRNESS, AND SPIRITUALITY OF HIS REIGN—HE COUNSELS THEM TO SERVE THEIR HEAVENLY KING—THOSE WHO REBEL AGAINST GOD SHALL SUFFER ANGUISH LIKE UNQUENCHABLE FIRE.</i> King Benjamin speaks from the tower.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:32	that THEREBY they might rejoice and be filled Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:42	“Yet AS I have been chosen by this people Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:42	and WAS consecrated by my father, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:42	serve THEE with all the might, mind and strength you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:43	not sought gold nor silver nor ¹ NO manner any	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 2N 11:110; see also v 116
1:44	OR that ye should murder or plunder or steal or nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	OR even I have not suffered that ye should nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	Or even I HAVE NOT suffered that ye should have I	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:50	then HAD NOT YE OUGHT to labor to serve ought not ye	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:51	behold also, if I, WHOM ye call your king, who	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:51	and yet HATH been in the service of God, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:51	in the service of God, DOTH merit any thanks do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

MOSIAH 1:51

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:51	O how HAD you ought to thank your heavenly Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:52	your whole SOULS hath power to possess soul	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:52	your whole souls HATH power to possess have has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1840 1874 1892 1908 1837 LDS B	
1:52	to that God who HATH created you, has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:52	And HATH kept and preserved you, has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:52	And HATH caused that ye should rejoice, has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:52	And HATH granted that ye should live has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:53	ye should serve Him who HATH created you has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:53	And ART preserving you from day to day is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:53	lending you breath, that YE may live and move you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:54	serve Him with all your whole SOUL, souls	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:54	AND yet ye would be unprofitable servants. ≠	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:55	And He HATH promised you that if ye has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:59	still indebted unto Him and ART and will be are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:61	that ¹ THOU ART even as much as the dust ye are	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 1:95
1:61	yet ¹ THOU WAST created of the dust ye were	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:63	“And ¹ THOU BEHOLDEST that I am old ye behold	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:70	ye should do as ye HATH hitherto done, have	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:74	upon him THAT listeth to obey that spirit; who	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:76	that there ARE not any among you, is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
1:76	that there are not ANY among you, one	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:76	that HAVE not been taught has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
1:77	the prophecies which HATH been spoken have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:77	And also all that HATH been spoken has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:79	contrary to that which HATH been spoken, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:79	in you to guide you in wisdom's PATHS, path	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
1:80	the man that doeth THESE things, the same this	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:80	the man that doeth these THINGS, the same ≠ thing	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
1:82	Therefore, the Lord HATH no place in him, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:83	the demands of divine justice DOTH awaken do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:84	whose FLAMES ascendeth up forever and ever. flame	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:86	you little children WHICH can understand who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:86	for I have spoken PLAIN unto you plainly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:91/92	() <i>KING BENJAMIN CONTINUES HIS ADDRESS—THE LORD OMNIPOTENT SHALL MINISTER AMONG MEN IN A TABERNACLE OF CLAY—BLOOD SHALL COME FROM EVERY PORE AS HE ATONES FOR THE SINS OF THE WORLD—HIS IS THE ONLY NAME WHEREBY SALVATION COMES—MEN CAN PUT OFF THE NATURAL MAN AND BECOME SAINTS THROUGH THE ATONEMENT—THE TORMENT OF THE WICKED SHALL BE AS A LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE.</i> Benjamin continues to speak to his people.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
1:95	I am come to declare unto THEE glad tidings you	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:95	come to declare unto thee () glad tidings THE	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:97	WHICH was and is from all eternity who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:99	spirits, which DWELLETH in the hearts dwell	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:102	the Father of heaven and OF earth, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

MOSIAH 1:104

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:104	they shall consider Him as a man Ø	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:107	who HATH died not knowing the will of God have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:107	AND who have ignorantly sinned. or	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:109	and rejoice with EXCEEDING great joy, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B 1953 LDS	
1:116	nor ¹ NO other way nor means whereby any	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for 2N 11:110; see also Mos 13:19
1:118	But men DRINKETH damnation to their drink	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:118	And BELIEVETH that salvation was and is believe	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:120	² BUT IF he yieldeth to the enticings unless	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² but if = unless, except
1:120	But if he YIELDETH to the enticings yields	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:120	And HE becometh a saint through the ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:	<i>KING BENJAMIN CONTINUES HIS ADDRESS—SALVA- TION COMES BECAUSE OF THE ATONEMENT—BELIEVE IN GOD TO BE SAVED—RETAIN A REMISSION OF YOUR SINS THROUGH FAITHFULNESS—IMPART OF YOUR SUBSTANCE TO THE POOR—DO ALL THINGS IN WISDOM AND ORDER.</i> King Benjamin finishes his address.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
2:1	they had FALLEN to the earth, for the fear fell	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:6	had in Jesus Christ WHICH should come, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:8	“For behold, THAT if the knowledge of the ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:8	HATH awakened you to a sense of your has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:8	and your WORTHLESSNESS and fallen state, worthless	P 1840 1874 1892 B P30 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS	
2:9	I say unto you, THAT if ye have come to a ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:10	the atonement which HATH been prepared has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:11	this is the man THAT receiveth salvation who	P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:11	all mankind, Which ever WAS, ever since were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:11	Which ever was, EVER since the fall of Adam, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:11	ever since the fall of Adam, or WHICH IS who are which are	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
2:11	or WHICH ever shall be, even unto the end who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:12	Neither ARE there any conditions whereby is	1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	
2:14	Believe that He HATH all wisdom has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:15	man doth not comprehend all THE things Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
2:19	which causeth such EXCEEDING great joy exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:26	the devil WHICH is the master of sin— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:26	the master of sin—or WHICH is the evil spirit who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:30	‘The man HATH brought upon himself has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:34	And HATH He suffered that ye have begged has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:35	Nay, He HATH poured out His Spirit has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:35	And HATH caused that your hearts should has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:35	And HATH caused that your mouths should has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:35	find utterance, so EXCEEDING great was your joy. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:36	“And now, if God who HATH created you, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:36	O then, how HAD ye ought to impart of the Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:38	no petition, OR repenteth not of the thing nor	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:38	no petition, or REPENTETH not of the thing repent	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:38	no petition, or repenteth NOT of the thing ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MOSIAH 2:39

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:39	those WHICH are rich as pertaining to who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:40	I say unto the poor, ye THAT have not who	P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:40	that have not and yet HATH sufficient have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:40	I mean all you THAT deny the beggar who	P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:44	run faster than WHAT he hath strength. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:44	run faster than what he HATH strength. has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:46	whosoever among you THAT borroweth of his ∅	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:49	observe TO KEEP the commandments of God ∅	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:	<i>THE SAINTS BECOME THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF CHRIST THROUGH FAITH—THEY ARE THEN CALLED BY THE NAME OF CHRIST—KING BENJAMIN EXHORTS THEM TO BE STEADFAST AND IMMOVABLE IN GOOD WORKS.</i> A mighty change wrought upon the people.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
3:3	which HATH wrought a mighty change in us, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:5	things which our king HATH spoken unto us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:5	AND hath brought us to this great knowledge that	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:5	and HATH brought us to this great knowledge has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:5	we do rejoice with such EXCEEDING great joy; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:13	whosoever shall not take upon THEM the name him	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:17	the master WHICH he hath not served whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	the master which he HATH not served has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	and WHICH is a stranger unto him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:	<i>KING BENJAMIN RECORDS THE NAMES OF THE PEOPLE AND APPOINTS PRIESTS TO TEACH THEM—MOSIAH REIGNS AS A RIGHTEOUS KING.</i> King Benjamin dies.—Appointing of priests.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:2	but WHAT had entered into the covenant who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:10	might not become ¹ BURDENSOME to his people, burthensome	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	1 see note for Jac 2:31 A 29:33
5:	() <i>AMMON FINDS THE LAND OF LEHI-NEPHI WHERE LIMHI IS KING—LIMHI'S PEOPLE ARE IN BONDAGE TO THE LAMANITES—LIMHI RECOUNTS THEIR HISTORY—A PROPHET (ABINADI) HAD TESTIFIED THAT CHRIST IS THE GOD AND FATHER OF ALL THINGS—THOSE WHO SOW FILTHINESS REAP THE WHIRLWIND, AND THOSE WHO PUT THEIR TRUST IN THE LORD SHALL BE DELIVERED.</i> The people of Lehi-Nephi in bondage.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
5:1	the people WHICH went up to dwell who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:8	king of the people WHICH was in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:8	king of the people which WAS in the Land were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:9	and WERE taken and were bound and was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:9	and were taken and WERE bound and was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:9	were bound and WERE committed to prison. was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:11	and WERE permitted, or rather commanded, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:12	And he SAITH unto them: "Behold, I am said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:12	son of Noah, WHICH was the son of Zeniff— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:12	son of Zeniff—WHICH came up out of the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:12	WHICH was made a king by the voice of who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:16	that I should have WORN these bands, wore	1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1908	
5:17	our brethren WHICH Zeniff brought up whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:18	the words of Ammon, he was EXCEEDING glad exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:18	my brethren WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MOSIAH 5:18

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:18	my brethren which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:30	that same God HATH brought our fathers out has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:30	and HATH kept and preserved His people, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:31	that () has brought us into bondage; HE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:34	And all this he DID for the sole purpose done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:38	And is not this OUR AFFLICTIONS great? affliction	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:39	behold, how great reason HAVE WE to mourn! we have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:40	and their blood HATH been spilt in vain? has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:41	people had not fallen into TRANSGRESSION, transgressions	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
5:43	many things which ARE to come, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:44	he SAITH unto them that Christ was the God, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	And SAITH that He should take upon Him said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	which man was created IN the beginning— to	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:48	the Lord HATH said: ‘I will not succor has	P 1830 TL LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
5:49	And the EFFECTS thereof is poison.’ effect	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:52	AND if ye do this, He will, according to ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:52/53	<i>AMMON TEACHES THE PEOPLE OF LIMHI—HE LEARNS OF THE TWENTY-FOUR JAREDITE PLATES— ANCIENT RECORDS CAN BE TRANSLATED BY SEERS —THE GIFT OF SEERSHIP EXCEEDS ALL OTHERS.</i> Discovery of twenty-four gold plates.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
5:53	their brethren WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:60	And the king SAITH unto him: “I being said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:60	“I being grieved for the afflictions of my Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:62	covered with bones of men and of beasts, ETC., Øc. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:63	a people WHICH were as numerous as who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:64	things that they HAD said were true, have	P LDS B P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:64	things that they had said WERE true, is are	P P30 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:66	The hilts thereof HATH perished, have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:70	remnant of the people WHICH have been who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:71	this very people WHICH hath been who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:71	this very people which HATH been have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:72	Now Ammon SAITH unto him: "I can said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:72	For he HATH wherewith that he can look has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:73	should look for that he HAD NOT OUGHT ought not	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:75	king of the people WHICH is in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:75	king of the people which is in the Land are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:75	and WHICH HATH this high gift from God." who has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:76	And the king SAITH that: "A seer is greater said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:77	And Ammon SAITH that: "A seer is a revelator said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:78	a seer can know of things which HAVE passed, has are	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P 1830 LDS B	
5:78	a seer can know of things which have ¹ PASSED, past	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 correct spelling is a verb; see also Mn 1:40
5:78	and also of things which ARE to come; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:79	And things which ARE not known shall be is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

MOSIAH 5:81

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:81	Thus God HATH provided a means that man, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:83	these interpreters WERE doubtless prepared was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:SS	<i>out of the hands of the Lamanites.</i> <i>COMPRISING CHAPTERS 9 TO 22 INCLUSIVE.</i> (Comprising chapters 6 through 10.)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B LDS TL	
6:	<i>ZENIFF LEADS A GROUP FROM ZARAHEMLA TO POSSESS THE LAND OF LEHI-NEPHI—THE LAMANITE KING PERMITS THEM TO INHERIT THE LAND—THERE IS WAR BETWEEN THE LAMANITES AND ZENIFF’S PEOPLE.</i> An account of Zeniff.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
6:1	And I having been sent as a spy among ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:4	the GREATEST number of our army was destroyed greater	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:10	his people should depart out of THAT land, the	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:17	to slay them and to take OF their flocks off	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:24	did help () bury their dead; TO	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:25/26	<i>KING LAMAN DIES—HIS PEOPLE ARE WILD AND FEROCIOUS AND BELIEVE IN FALSE TRADITIONS—ZENIFF AND HIS PEOPLE PREVAIL AGAINST THEM.</i> Zeniff and his people are victorious.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
6:35	began to stir his people up in () rebellion A	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:36	But I ¹ HAVING sent my spies out round about had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 Hebraism = tenseless present participle which may = had Mos 13:2
6:36	that I might discover their PREPARATIONS, preparation	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
6:38	were girded ABOUT with a leathern girdle ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:51	they had ARRIVED to the Promised Land arriven	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
6:51	they had arrived ² TO the Promised Land in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 5:80
6:54	For this very cause HATH King Laman—has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:54	HATH deceived me, that I have ()	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:54	we have suffered <small>THIS</small> many years in the land. these	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:55	go to battle with their <small>MIGHTS</small> , putting might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:	() <i>KING NOAH RULES IN WICKEDNESS—HE REVELS IN RIOTOUS LIVING WITH HIS WIVES AND CONCUBINES —ABINADI PROPHECIES THAT THE PEOPLE WILL BE TAKEN INTO BONDAGE—HIS LIFE IS SOUGHT BY KING NOAH.</i> Noah, the wicked king and his priests.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
7:4	And <small>HE</small> did cause his people to commit sin Ø	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
7:9	Yea, and thus <small>WERE THEY</small> supported in they were	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:13	caused that his <small>WORKMEN</small> should work work man	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
7:14	And the seats which <small>WERE</small> set apart for was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:14	which <small>WERE</small> above all the other seats, was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:16	yea, a very high tower, <small>EVEN</small> so high ever	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840	
7:17	buildings to be built in the Land () Shilom; OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892 1992	
7:20	And <small>HE</small> spent his time in riotous living Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
7:25	or they <small>DROVE</small> them back for a time; drive	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
7:33	afflicted by the <small>HAND</small> of their enemies. hands	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
7:40	the words which Abinadi had <small>SPOKEN</small> spake	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:41	And <small>HE</small> saith: “Who is Abinadi, that I and Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
7:41	And he <small>SAITH</small> : “Who is Abinadi, that I and said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:41	bring upon my people such great <small>AFFLICTION?</small> afflictions	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
7:42	for he <small>HATH</small> said these things that he has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:44/45	() <i>ABINADI IS IMPRISONED FOR PROPHECYING THE DESTRUCTION OF THE PEOPLE AND THE DEATH OF</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading]	

MOSIAH 7:44/45

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:44/45 (CONT'D)	<i>KING NOAH—THE FALSE PRIESTS QUOTE THE SCRIPTURES AND PRETEND TO KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES—ABINADI BEGINS TO TEACH THEM THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.</i> Abinadi the Prophet is cast into prison.	B [12:Modern heading]	
7:45	and began AGAIN to prophesy among them, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:46	“Thus HATH the Lord commanded me, has	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P37 1837 LDS B	
7:48	‘Stretch forth thy hand and PROPHECY, prophesying	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:51	they shall howl all the day LONG; along	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
7:59	before the king and SAITH unto the king: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:60	a man before thee WHICH has prophesied who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:62	which is RUN over by the beasts ran	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
7:65	what great sins HAVE thy people committed, has	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:66	this man HAST lied concerning you, has hath	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1908 LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
7:66	And he HATH prophesied in vain. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:71	they SAITH unto the king: “Bring him hither said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:76	one of them SAITH unto him: “What meaneth said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:78	Thy WATCHMEN shall lift up the voice, watchman	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1953 TL LDS 1892 1908 B	
7:80	in the eyes of all THE nations: Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
7:81	And now Abinadi SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:81	And yet DESIRETH to know of me desire	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:82	“I say unto YOU, wo be unto you Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
7:83	what TEACHEST ¹ THOU this people?” teach ye	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 1:95
7:85	And again, he SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:87	that the Lord HATH sent me has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:87	that the Lord hath SENT me cause to send	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:88	“KNOWEST ¹ THOU not that I speak the truth? know ye	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ see note for 1N 1:95
7:89	¹ THOU KNOWEST that I speak the truth, ye know	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:89	And you HAD ought to tremble before God. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:90	ye shall be smitten for ¹ THINE iniquities, your	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:91	what KNOWEST ¹ THOU concerning the law know ye	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:92	What SAYEST ¹ THOU?” say ye	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:94	AND Abinadi saith unto them: But now Ø	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
7:94	And Abinadi SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:95	thy God WHICH has brought thee out who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:95	thy God which HAS brought thee out have hath Ø	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 P 1830 LDS B TL	
7:97	likeness of anything in THE heaven above, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:97	things which ARE in the earth beneath.” is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:98	Now Abinadi SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:99/100	(<i>ABINADI IS PROTECTED BY DIVINE POWER—HE TEACHES THE TEN COMMANDMENTS—SALVATION DOES NOT COME BY THE LAW OF MOSES ALONE— GOD HIMSELF SHALL MAKE AN ATONEMENT AND REDEEM HIS PEOPLE.</i> Abinadi withstands the Priests.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
7:103	wherewith God HATH commanded me; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:109	whither I go, if it so BE that I am saved; be so	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

MOSIAH 7:110

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:110	a shadow of things which ARE to come. is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:113	likeness of things which ARE in heaven is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:113	or which ARE in the earth beneath, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:113	or which ARE in the water under the earth. ⁷ is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:114	unto the third and fourth GENERATION generations	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:117	Six days SHALT thou labor and do all thy shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
7:117	nor thy daughter, ¹ NOR thy manservant, Ø	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 completes pattern
8:2	for if YE had, the Lord would not have you	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
8:11	all the prophets WHICH have prophesied who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:14/15	<i>ISAIAH SPEAKS MESSIANICALLY—MESSIAH'S HUMILIATION AND SUFFERINGS ARE SET FORTH —HE MAKES HIS SOUL AN OFFERING FOR SIN AND MAKES INTERCESSION FOR TRANSGRESSORS —COMPARE ISAIAH 53.</i> Abinadi quotes 53rd chapter of Isaiah to the wicked priests.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
8:18	And we hid, as it were, our FACES from Him; face	P 1830 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
8:19	'Surely He HATH borne our griefs and carried has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:26	He shall see OF the travail of His soul Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:26	He shall see of the ² TRAVAIL of His soul travel	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 see note for 1N 5:56 Mos 11:202
8:27	And he BEAR the sins of many, And made bare bore	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:27/28	<i>HOW CHRIST IS BOTH THE FATHER AND THE SON —HE SHALL MAKE INTERCESSION AND BEAR THE TRANSGRESSIONS OF HIS PEOPLE—THEY AND ALL THE HOLY PROPHETS ARE HIS SEED—HE BRINGETH TO PASS THE RESURRECTION—LITTLE CHILDREN HAVE ETERNAL LIFE.</i> Abinadi prophesies of Christ.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:28	And now Abinadi SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:33	“And after all this, AND after working many Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:37	Having broken the bands of death, TAKEN taking	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
8:41	whosoever HATH heard the words has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:41	the holy prophets WHICH have prophesied who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:42	I say unto YOU, that all those who hath Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
8:42	those who HATH hearkened unto their words have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:43	or they are () heirs of the kingdom of God, THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:44	these are they whose sins He HATH borne; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:44	These are they for whom He HATH died has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:46	that has not fallen into TRANSGRESSION— transgressions	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:47	are they WHICH HATH published peace, who have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:47	THAT HATH brought good tidings of good, who have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:47	THAT HATH published salvation, who have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:47	THAT SAITH unto Zion, ‘Thy God reigneth!’ and said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:49	those that ART still publishing peace! are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:52	the Lord who HATH redeemed His people, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:52	Yea, HIM who hath granted salvation he	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:52	Yea, him who HATH granted salvation has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:53	were it not for this, THAT all mankind must Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:55	those that have been, and WHICH are, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MOSIAH 8:55

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:55	and WHICH shall be, Even until who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:56	of God, THESE shall come forth in the first ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:57	dwell with God who HATH redeemed them, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:57	who HATH broken the bands of death. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:58	“And ¹ THERE are those who have part in the first these	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restoration distinguishes vv 58 & 59 as distinct group
8:58	“And there are THOSE who have part in the first they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
8:59	or HATH eternal life, being redeemed have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:60	“And little children also HATH eternal life. have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:61	for ye HAD ought to tremble, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:61	none such that REBELLETH against Him rebel	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:61	against Him and DIETH in their sins, die	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:63	“Therefore, HAD YE NOT OUGHT to tremble? ought ye not	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:65	cannot deny justice when it HATH its claim. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:67	‘Thy watchmen shall lift up their VOICE, voices	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
8:69/70	<p><i>GOD REDEEMS MEN FROM THEIR LOST AND FALLEN STATE—THOSE WHO ARE CARNAL REMAIN AS THOUGH THERE WAS NO REDEMPTION—CHRIST BRINGS TO PASS A RESURRECTION TO ENDLESS LIFE OR TO ENDLESS DAMNATION.</i></p> <p>Abinadi expounds the Resurrection and judgment.</p>	<p>P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading]</p> <p>B [16:Modern heading]</p>	
8:70	he stretched forth his HANDS and said: hand	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:73	And the devil HATH power over them, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:75	the cause of all MANKIND becoming carnal, mandkinds	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
8:77	He remaineth in his fallen state Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:86	while the arms of mercy WERE extended toward was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:87	For the arms of mercy WERE extended toward was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:89	“And now, HAD YE NOT OUGHT to tremble ought ye not	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:89	remember, () only in and through Christ THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:91	Christ the Lord, WHICH is the Very Eternal who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:	() <i>ALMA BELIEVES AND WRITES THE WORDS OF ABINADI —ABINADI SUFFERS DEATH BY FIRE—HE PROPHESES DISEASE AND DEATH BY FIRE UPON HIS MURDERERS. Abinadi suffers death by fire—Alma’s conversion.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [17:Modern heading] B [17:Modern heading]	
9:10	we have found an ACCUSATION against thee acquisition	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P [spelling?]	
9:11	For thou HAST said that God Himself should has	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840	
9:13	Now Abinadi SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:18	“He HATH reviled the king!” has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:20	they took him AND BOUND HIM and scourged Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
9:21	shall suffer THE PAINS THAT I DO SUFFER, even Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
9:27/28	() <i>ALMA PREACHES IN PRIVATE—HE SETS FORTH THE COVENANT OF BAPTISM AND BAPTIZES AT THE WATERS OF MORMON—HE ORGANIZES THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AND ORDAINS PRIESTS—THEY SUPPORT THEM- SELVES AND TEACH THE PEOPLE—ALMA AND HIS PEOPLE FLEE FROM KING NOAH INTO THE WILDERNESS. Alma re-establishes the Church in righteousness.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [18:Modern heading] B [18:Modern heading]	
9:28	And now () it came to pass that Alma, THAT	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
9:35	after many DAYS there were a goodly number day	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:35	gathered together TO the Place of Mormon at	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:37	did teach them AND DID PREACH UNTO THEM Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS TL B	

MOSIAH 9:38

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:38	“Behold, here ARE the Waters of Mormon”— is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:41	if this be the ¹ DESIRES of your hearts, desire	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for IN 4:48
9:42	“This is the ¹ DESIRES of our hearts!” desire	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:44	the redemption of Christ WHICH He hath whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:44	He HATH prepared from the foundation has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:45	both Alma and Helam WERE buried was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:50	) was added to His church. THEY	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:53	the Lord who HATH redeemed His people. had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:57	the priests WHICH he had ordained whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:59	priests WERE not to depend upon the people was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:60	everyone according to that which he HATH— had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:61	HE that hath but little, but little should be of him	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:61	he that HATH but little, but little should be had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:61	to him that HATH not, should be given; had	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:71	the king SAITH that Alma was stirring up said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:71	stirring up the people to A rebellion Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:73/74	<i>GIDEON SEEKS TO SLAY KING NOAH—THE LAMANITES INVADE THE LAND—KING NOAH SUFFERS DEATH BY FIRE—LIMHI RULES AS A TRIBUTARY MONARCH.</i> Noah the king suffers death by fire.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [19:Modern heading] B [19:Modern heading]	
9:78	And NOW it came to pass that he fought ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:80	they will destroy THEM, Yea, they will destroy us	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:84	Now it came to pass that the king and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:87	those THAT tarried with their wives who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:88	the Lamanites HAD compassion on them, has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:89	deliver up THE king, Noah, into the hands Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:91	among those that WERE taken captive was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:93	and those that WERE with him. was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:97	take the priests also, TO put them to death, and	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:98	And it came TO pass that they Ø	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
9:100	fled from them FARTHER into the wilderness. further	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
9:107/108	() <i>LAMANITE DAUGHTERS ARE ABDUCTED BY THE PRIESTS OF NOAH—THE LAMANITES WAGE WAR UPON LIMHI AND HIS PEOPLE—THEY ARE REPULSED AND PACIFIED.</i> Words of Abinadi fulfilled.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [20:Modern heading] B [20:Modern heading]	
9:108	did gather themselves together ¹ FOR to sing ≠	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 for + infinity denotes purpose;
9:111	AND having discovered the daughters Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	cf Mos 8:1; A 9:5; found throughout OT and NT; see A 1:65
9:115	gathered his people together and laid () wait IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:117	the battle became EXCEEDING sore, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:120	among the number of THEIR dead, the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
9:121	He having received a wound HATH fallen has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:122	But Limhi SAITH unto them: “Ye shall not said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:123	And Limhi SAITH unto him: “What cause said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:125	in my anger I DID cause my people did I	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
9:126	() Now Limhi had heard nothing concerning AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:126	therefore he SAITH: “I will search said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MOSIAH 9:126

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:126	whosoever HATH done this thing shall has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:129	WHICH this people sought to destroy? whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:130	And IS IT not they which have stolen are	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:130	they WHICH have stolen the daughters the ones who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:133	would not hearken unto the WORD of the Lord words	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:139/140	<i>LIMHI'S PEOPLE ARE SMITTEN AND DEFEATED BY THE LAMANITES—THEY MEET AMMON AND ARE CONVERTED—THEY TELL AMMON OF THE TWENTY- FOUR JAREDITE PLATES.</i> The heavy Lamanite yoke on Limhi's people— More concerning the twenty-four plates.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [21:Modern heading] B [21:Modern heading]	
9:141	the Lamanites began AGAIN to be stirred up Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:143	the afflictions of the Nephites WERE great; was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:147	did beat them and DRIVE them back drove	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:147	drive them back and SLAY many of them. slew	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:148	The widow ^{1A} mourning for her husband, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 8:10
9:148	The son and the daughter A mourning Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:156	not see fit to deliver them out of () bondage. THEIR	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:159	and SECURE their grain and their flocks; secured	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:161	WHICH had stolen the daughters who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:162	and carried off () their grain OF	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
9:164	HE discovered Ammon and his brethren; Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:165	he was filled with EXCEEDING great joy. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:169	And THEY WERE engraven on plates of ore. it was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE	
9:170	that King ¹ BENJAMIN had a gift from God Mosiah <i>Mosiah</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	1 assuming that the P ms is correct, it is possible that King Benjamin was still alive with the interpreters when Ammon left the Land of Zarahemla Eth 1:95	
9:171	so many of THEIR brethren had been slain, his	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
9:176	his people WERE desirous to be baptized, was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
9:178	Alma and his brethren WHICH had fled who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
9:179	willing to serve God with all THEIR hearts— there	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840		
10:	() <i>PLANS ARE MADE FOR THE PEOPLE TO ESCAPE FROM LAMANITE BONDAGE—THE LAMANITES ARE MADE DRUNK—THE PEOPLE ESCAPE, RETURN TO ZARAHEMLA, AND BECOME SUBJECT TO KING MOSIAH.</i> Gideon’s proposal—Lamanites drunk.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [22:Modern heading] B [22:Modern heading]		
10:3	their flocks and THEIR herds and their tents Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892		
10:4	being so numerous, THAT it was impossible Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
10:7	granted unto him that he MAY speak; might	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
10:8	And Gideon SAITH unto him: “Behold said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
10:10	the secret pass on the left of THEIR camp the	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B		
10:11	AND we will depart with our women thus	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
10:13	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT King Limhi ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		2 see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 11:3
10:16	and joined HIS people and became his subjects. Mosiah’s	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
10:17	and also the RECORDS which had been found record	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892		
11:SS	<i>the people of the Lord, WHICH were driven who</i>	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:SS	<i>the people of the Lord, which WERE driven was</i>	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:SS	<i>people of King Noah.</i> () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 23 AND 24.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [23:SS]		
11:	() <i>ALMA REFUSES TO BE KING—HE SERVES AS HIGH PRIEST—THE LORD CHASTENS HIS PEOPLE, AND</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [23:Modern heading]		

MOSIAH 11:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11: (CONT'D)	<i>THE LAMANITES CONQUER THE LAND OF HELAM</i> — <i>AMULON, LEADER OF KING NOAH'S WICKED</i> <i>PRIESTS, RULES SUBJECT TO THE LAMANITE MONARCH.</i> Alma refuses to be king.	B [23:Modern heading]	
11:1	upon them and HAD made it known to his people, having	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:3	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they fled ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 11:38
11:5	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they pitched ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:5	began to build buildings, ² ETC., &c. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	² see note for 1N:SS
11:6	And IT CAME TO PASS THAT the people were ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:7	But he SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:8	always have A just man to be your king, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:8	always have a just MAN to be your king, men	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:8	always have a just man to be your KING, kings	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:9	did many things which WERE abominable was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:10	HATH made me an instrument in His hands has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:12	I say unto you, AS you have been oppressed ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:12	I say unto you, as YOU have been oppressed ye	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:15	And also TRUSTING no one to be your teachers trust	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:15	trusting no one to be your TEACHERS nor teacher	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:15	to be your teachers nor your MINISTERS, minister	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:19	none were consecrated except IT were just men; they	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:22	a city which they called THE CITY OF Helam. Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
11:24	Nevertheless, WHOSOEVER putteth his trust whoever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:26	the God of Abraham and of Isaac and of Jacob. Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:27	And HE did show forth His mighty power Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
11:27	And great WERE their rejoicings. was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:28	an army of the Lamanites WERE in the borders was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:29	gathered themselves together INTO the City in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:31	them and their wives and () children. THEIR	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:35	And they had BEGUN to possess the Land began	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
11:35	and had BEGUN to till the ground. began	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
11:37	their wives, WHICH were the daughters who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:37	their wives, which WERE the daughters was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:38	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT the Lamanites ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 11:58
11:41	But ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT after Alma ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:42	guards WHICH had been left in the land. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:43	over his people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:43	over his people which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:43/44	() <i>AMULON PERSECUTES ALMA AND HIS PEOPLE— THEY ARE TO BE PUT TO DEATH IF THEY PRAY— THE LORD MAKES THEIR BURDENS SEEM LIGHT— HE DELIVERS THEM FROM BONDAGE, AND THEY RETURN TO ZARAHÉMLA.</i> Alma and his followers persecuted.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [24:MODERN HEADING] B [24:Modern heading]	
11:45	over the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:45	over the people which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:45	in the Land of Shemlon and ² IN the Land of Shilom in ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 retained for clarity v 175

MOSIAH 11:50

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:50	Neither did the brethren of AMULON teach them Ammon	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
11:57	so great WERE their afflictions that they was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:58	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT Amulon ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 11:92
11:59	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:60	And I will covenant with THIS My people ∅	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:61	burdens which ARE put upon your shoulders, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:63	the burdens which WERE laid upon Alma was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:65	I will deliver THEE out of bondage.” you	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:66	And He SAITH unto Alma: “Thou shalt go said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:69	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:69	they called THE NAME OF the valley Alma ∅	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:73	for the Lamanites have AWAKENED and doth awoke	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
11:73	have awakened and DOTH pursue thee; do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:76	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT after they ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:76	they arrived ² TO the Land of Zarahemla; in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 5:80
11:76/77	<i>THE PEOPLE (THE MULEKITES) OF ZARAHEMLA BECOME NEPHITES—THEY LEARN OF THE PEOPLE OF ALMA AND OF ZENIFF—ALMA BAPTIZES LIMHI AND ALL HIS PEOPLE—MOSIAH AUTHORIZES ALMA TO ORGANIZE THE CHURCH OF GOD. Alma establishes the church throughout the land.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [25:Modern heading] B [25:Modern heading]	
11:78	those WHICH were descendants of Nephi, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:78	those which were () descendants of Nephi, THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:78	Zarahemla, WHICH was a descendant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE	
11:78	which was a descendant of ¹ MULEK Mulok Muloch	RCE TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 P	1 spelling correction for consistency; lack of vowels in ancient Hebrew may account for spelling variations in translating	
11:78	and those WHICH came with him who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:79	as there WERE of the Lamanites, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:80	all the people of Nephi WERE assembled was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:81	until THE TIME they returned again; Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:83	his people WHICH tarried in the land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:83	which tarried in the land WERE struck was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:84	they were filled with EXCEEDING great joy. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS		
11:85	their brethren WHICH had been slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:86	did raise their voices and GAVE thanks give	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:87	the Lamanites WHICH were their brethren, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:87	the Lamanites which WERE their brethren, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:88	that WHEN those which were the children ()	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:88	those WHICH were the children of Amulon who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:88	his brethren—WHICH had taken to wife who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:88	THEY were displeased with the conduct ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:89	among those WHICH were called Nephites. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:90	those WHICH were descendants of Nephi. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
11:92	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma did speak ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		2 see note for 1N 3:26 Mos 12:10
11:98	done because there WERE so many people was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		
11:102	now there WERE seven churches in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830		

MOSIAH 11:103

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:103	whosoever WAS desirous to take upon them were	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:104	and they were BLESSED and prospered blest	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:104/105	<i>MANY MEMBERS OF THE CHURCH ARE LED INTO SIN BY UNBELIEVERS—ALMA IS PROMISED ETERNAL LIFE—THOSE WHO REPENT AND ARE BAPTIZED GAIN FORGIVENESS—CHURCH MEMBERS IN SIN WHO REPENT AND CONFESS TO ALMA AND TO THE LORD SHALL BE FORGIVEN; OTHERWISE THEY SHALL BE EXCOMMUNICATED.</i> Alma is instructed how to deal with evil doers.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [26:Modern heading] B [26:Modern heading]	
11:105	there WERE many of the rising generation was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:109	even in their carnal AND SINFUL state, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
11:111	with their flattering words WHICH were who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:112	who committed sin that WERE in the church was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:113	before Alma WHICH was the high priest. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:115	did not know concerning them, FOR there were but	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:117	And he SAITH unto the king: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:117	here are many WHICH we have brought whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:117	WHICH are accused of their brethren, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:118	that thou MAY judge them according to mayest	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:119	But King Mosiah SAITH unto Alma: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:121	blessed are they WHICH were baptized who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:125	this people WHICH are willing to bear who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:125	this people which ARE willing to bear is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:126	because thou hast INQUIRED of Me enquired	1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1837 1840	
11:127	go forth in My name and SHALL gather shalt	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:129	“Whosoever THAT is baptized shall be ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:130	And WHOSEVER ye receive shall believe whomsoever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:131	granteth unto him that believeth, IN the end, unto	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:135	And then WILL I confess unto them I will	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:136	For him I WILL not receive at the last day. will I	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
11:137	the sins which he HATH committed; has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:140	when () he saith that he repenteth, THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:140	when he () saith that he repenteth, THAT	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
11:140	when he SAITH that he repenteth, says	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:140	when he saith THAT he repenteth, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
11:140	when he saith that he REPENTETH, repents	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:145	And THOSE that would not confess their sins them	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
11:148	laborers do WHICH were over the church, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:149/150	() <i>MOSIAH FORBIDS PERSECUTION AND ENJOINS EQUALITY—ALMA THE YOUNGER AND THE FOUR SONS OF MOSIAH SEEK TO DESTROY THE CHURCH —AN ANGEL APPEARS AND COMMANDS THEM TO CEASE THEIR EVIL COURSE—ALMA IS STRUCK DUMB —ALL MANKIND MUST BE BORN AGAIN TO GAIN SALVATION—ALMA AND THE SONS OF MOSIAH DECLARE GLAD TIDINGS.</i> Alma and the four sons of Mosiah converted.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [27:Modern heading] B [27:Modern heading]	
11:150	the persecutions which WERE inflicted was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:152	any of those WHICH belonged to the church who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:153	there should be NO PERSECUTIONS among them, persecution	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:158	they became a large and A wealthy people. Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

MOSIAH 11:159

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:159	the sons of Mosiah WERE numbered among was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:159	became a very wicked () and an idolatrous man; MAN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:165	for why PERSECUTETH thou the church of God? persecutest	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:167	And again the angel SAITH: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:167	heard the prayers of His PEOPLE, AND ALSO THE PRAYERS OF His servant Alma, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
11:167	His servant Alma, WHICH is thy father, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:168	For he HATH prayed with much faith has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:174	how great things He HATH done for them, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:174	in bondage and He HATH delivered them. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:175	that their prayers may ¹ BE answered; be ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity Mos 13:47, 67
11:183	they began to fast and TO pray to the Lord Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
11:188	And thus they BECOME new creatures; became	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:190	after WADING through much tribulation, wandering	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
11:193	My soul was ² RACKED with eternal torment, wrecked	RCE TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	2 correct spelling from context
11:195	“But NOW that they may foresee that He will own	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
11:195	“But now that they may foresee () that He will AND	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
11:196	AND He will make Himself manifest unto all, ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:200	And those WHICH were with Alma who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:201	persecuted by those WHICH were unbelievers, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:202	with longsuffering and much ³ TRAVAIL travel	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	3 see note for 1N 5:56; longsuffering and travail = synonymous Mos 13:48
11:204	And AFTER they had traveled throughout ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:204	And after they HAD traveled throughout ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:204	all the people WHICH were under the reign who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:204	all the people which WERE under the reign was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:1	() <i>THE SONS OF MOSIAH SHALL HAVE ETERNAL LIFE— THEY GO TO PREACH TO THE LAMANITES—MOSIAH TRANSLATES THE JAREDITE PLATES WITH THE TWO SEER STONES.</i> Mosiah translates the twenty-four plates—His sons refuse the kingdom.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [28:Modern heading] B [28:Modern heading]	
12:1	with THOSE whom they had selected, these	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
12:4	which the Lord their God HATH given them. had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:8	AND suffering much, fearing that they should ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:8	suffering much, () fearing that they should AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:9	And it CAME to pass that they did plead did come	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:9	that they might go up TO the Land of Nephi. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
12:10	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT King Mosiah ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	I see note for 1N 3:26 A 6:7
12:10	if he SHOULD let his sons go up among the would	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
12:13	And I SHALL give an account of their proceedings will	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
12:14	not any of his sons WHICH would accept who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:15	engraven UPON the plates of brass, on	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:16	AND after having translated and caused ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:16	which WERE delivered to him was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:17	And this he DID because of the great anxiety done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:17	those people WHICH had been destroyed— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MOSIAH 12:18

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:18	which WERE fastened into the two rims was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:19	things WERE prepared from the beginning was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:19	and WERE handed down from generation to was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:20	every creature WHICH should possess who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:22	account of the people WHICH were destroyed, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:22	account of the people which WERE destroyed, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:23	even from that time () until the creation BACK	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:1	upon Alma WHICH was the son of Alma— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:2	and ¹ COMMANDING him that he should commanded	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 Hebraism = tenseless present participle which may = commanded A 2:2
13:2/3	<i>MOSIAH PROPOSES THAT JUDGES BE CHOSEN IN PLACE OF A KING—UNRIGHTEOUS KINGS LEAD THEIR PEOPLE INTO SIN—ALMA THE YOUNGER IS CHOSEN CHIEF JUDGE BY THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE—HE IS ALSO THE HIGH PRIEST OVER THE CHURCH—ALMA THE ELDER AND MOSIAH DIE.</i> Change in government—Alma and Mosiah die. First reign of Judges.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [29:Modern heading] B [29:Modern heading]	
13:3	he sent out THROUGH all the land, throughout	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:6	Neither WERE any of the sons of Mosiah was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:7	FOR I desire that ye should consider the cause Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:8	whom THAT the kingdom doth rightly belong ()	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:8	kingdom doth rightly belong HATH declined has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:10	which WOULD cause wars and contentions will	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
13:10	Yea, and destroy the souls of ² MUCH people. many	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 5:19 ⁸ Eth 3:70
13:12	cause him and also THIS people to commit his	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:17	if it were possible that YE could have you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:17	kings WHICH would establish the laws who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:17	kings WHICH would do even as my father who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:17	if this could ALWAYS be the case, all way	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
13:18	with all the power AND faculties which I have of	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
13:19	nor murdering, nor ¹ NO manner of iniquity; any	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 2N 11:110 A 16:35
13:20	And whosoever HATH committed iniquity, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:20	have I punished ACCORDING TO THE CRIME WHICH HE HATH COMMITTED, according to the according to the crime which he HAS committed, Ø	P 1830 TL P37 1908 LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
13:20	the law which HATH been given to us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:25	they must unavoidably () remain HAVE have	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 LDS B 1874 1892 1953 TL	
13:25	they must unavoidably REMAIN in bondage remained	P LDS B P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
13:29	For behold, he HATH his friends in iniquity has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:29	the laws of THOSE which have reigned these	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
13:29	the laws of those WHICH have reigned who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:30	not obey his laws, he CAUSETH to be destroyed, caused	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
13:34	the laws which HATH been given you have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:34	which WERE given them by the hand was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:37	if the time COMETH that the voice comes	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:38	even as He HATH hitherto visited this land. has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:39	if ye have judges, AND they do not judge you that	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	

MOSIAH 13:40

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:40	judges DOTH not judge righteous judgments, do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:41	And I COMMAND you to do these things commanded	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
13:42	“And I COMMAND you to do these things commanded	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
13:45	so long as the Lord SEETH fit that we may sees	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:46	our posterity REMAINETH upon the face remains	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:47	the trials and troubles ¹ OF a righteous king, of ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity A 1:78
13:48	Yea, all the ² TRAVAILS of soul for their people, travels	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 see note for 1N 5:56 A 12:116
13:49	these things HAD NOT OUGHT to be, ought not	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:49	the BURDEN should come upon all the people, burdens	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
13:52	that they WERE expressly repugnant was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:59	for THAT lucre which doth corrupt the soul, the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
13:62	And this they DID throughout all the land. done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:63	Alma was appointed to be the () chief judge, FIRST	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:63	and HAD given him the charge having	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:65	people WHICH were called the Nephites; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:65	people which WERE called the Nephites; was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:67	being sixty and three years ¹ OLD, Making old (	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
ALMA			
1:	<i>NEHOR TEACHES FALSE DOCTRINES, ESTABLISHES A CHURCH, INTRODUCES PRIESTCRAFT, AND SLAYS GIDEON—HE IS EXECUTED FOR HIS CRIMES—PRIESTCRAFTS AND PERSECUTIONS SPREAD AMONG THE PEOPLE—THE PRIESTS SUPPORT THEMSELVES, THE PEOPLE CARE FOR THE POOR, AND THE</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>CHURCH PROSPERS.</i> Nehor slays Gideon.	B [1:Modern heading]	
1:1	leaving NO ONE to reign in his stead— none	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:2	Nevertheless, he () established laws HAD	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:3	A man WHICH was large and was noted who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:5	teacher HAD ought to become popular, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:5	they ought not to labor with their OWN hands, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:5	but that they HAD ought to be supported Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:10	a man WHICH belonged to the church of God, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:12	it was HIM THAT was an instrument he who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:15	according to the CRIME which he had crimes	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:16	and PLED for himself with much boldness. plead pleaded	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:19	a man WHICH has done much good who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:21	And THEY HAVE been acknowledged it has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:23	between the heavens and THE earth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:24	for there WERE many which loved the vain was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:24	many WHICH loved the vain things who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:26	no power on any man for THEIR belief; his	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:27	he that MURDERETH was punished murdered	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:32	NEVERTHELESS, there were many neverless	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:36	to those THAT did stand fast who	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:37	And () when their priests left their labor NOW	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:37	when THEIR priests left their labor the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:43	they began to be EXCEEDING rich, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:44	() Abundance of flocks and herds and AN And	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	did not send away any WHICH was naked, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:45	did not send away any which WAS naked, were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	or that WAS hungry, were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	or that WAS athirst, were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	or that WAS sick, were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:46	Having NO RESPECT to persons respects	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:49	AND wearing costly apparel, Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:49	PERSECUTING, lying, thieving, robbing, Ø	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:50	inasmuch as it WERE possible. was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:51	they BECAME more still become	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
1:52/53	() <i>AMLICI SEEKS TO BE KING AND IS REJECTED BY THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE—HIS FOLLOWERS MAKE HIM KING—THE AMLICITES MAKE WAR ON THE NEPHITES AND ARE DEFEATED—THE LAMANITES AND AMLICITES JOIN FORCES AND ARE DEFEATED—ALMA SLAYS AMLICL.</i> Nephites are strengthened by the Lord.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:57	rights and privileges of the church, ETC., Øc. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:61	those WHICH were against him; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:61	those WHICH were in his favor who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:61	against those WHICH were not in his favor. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:63	this he DID that he might subject them done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:64	called AMLICITES, And the remainder were Amlikites	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:65	the people of the Nephites WERE aware was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:65	the intent of the AMLICITES and therefore Amlikites	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:65	they did prepare ¹ FOR to meet them; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for Mos 9:108 A 4:10
1:68	And there WERE appointed captains was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:70	the Amlicites came UP upon the Hill Amnihu Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:70	Amlicites came up upon the Hill () Amnihu OF	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
1:71	Now Alma, HE being the chief judge ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:71	upon the hill east of SIDON. Sidom	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
1:73	slew the Amlicites with A great slaughter, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:73	a great slaughter, THAT they began to flee and	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:74	Insomuch that there was slain were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:75	And there WAS slain of the Nephites were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:76	called after that Gideon WHICH was slain who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:78	those WHICH he had sent out to watch whom	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:78	they WHICH went out with their men who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:78	with their men to watch ² THE camp the ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	² retained for clarity A 8:3
1:84	the sands of the sea, COMING upon them came	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:86	and THE Amlicites did fall before them. Ø	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
1:88	Alma, HE being a man of God, ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:88	with much faith, AND HE cried, saying: ≠	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:88	to save and PROTECT this people!" preserve	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:92	the Lamanites WHICH had been slain who whom he	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
1:97/98	() <i>THE AMLICITES HAD MARKED THEMSELVES ACCORD- ING TO THE PROPHETIC WORD—THE LAMANITES HAD BEEN CURSED FOR THEIR REBELLION—MEN BRING THEIR OWN CURSES UPON THEMSELVES—THE NEPHITES DEFEAT ANOTHER LAMANITE ARMY. Nephites are victorious.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
1:98	the Nephites WHICH were not slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:98	having buried those WHICH had been slain— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:98	AND after they had finished burying ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:101	the Amlicites WHICH had been slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:103	skin which was GIRDED about their loins, girted	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:103	their armor which was GIRDED about them, girted	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
1:103	their stones and their slings, ETC. &c. and so forth	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:104	their brethren WHICH consisted of Nephi, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:104	and Sam, WHICH were just and holy men. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:105	and THE Ishmaelitish women; Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:108	Therefore, WHOMSOEVER suffered himself whosoever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:108	led away by the Lamanites WERE called was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:108	called UNDER that head and there Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
1:109	But BELIEVED those records which were believe	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
1:109	WHICH believed in the commandments who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:110	it is they WHICH have kept the records, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:112	the words which He SAITH to Nephi: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:113	I will set a mark UPON them, that they on	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:115	“And again, WILL I set a mark upon him I will	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:116	And I will bless thee, ETC., &c. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:116	and WHOMSOEVER shall be called thy seed, whosoever	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:118	Nevertheless, AS they had come out in open Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:120	even so DOTH every man that is cursed doeth	1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B P 1874 1892	
1:120	man that is cursed BRINGETH upon himself bring	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:126	wars and contentions WERE commenced was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:127	in one year WERE thousands and tens of was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:128	the spirit which HE listed to obey— they	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:129	wages of him WHO he listeth to obey, whom	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:130	And thus ENDED the fifth year endeth	P 1908 TL B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
2:	() <i>ALMA BAPTIZES THOUSANDS OF CONVERTS— INIQUITY ENTERS THE CHURCH, AND THE CHURCH'S PROGRESS IS HINDERED—NEPHIAH IS APPOINTED CHIEF JUDGE—ALMA, AS HIGH PRIEST, DEVOTES HIMSELF TO THE MINISTRY. Many are baptized in Sidon.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
2:1	there WERE no contentions nor wars was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:2	AND the people being afflicted, yea, but	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:2	And the people ¹ BEING afflicted, yea, were	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:2	fields of grain which WERE trodden underfoot was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS P 1830 B	
2:3	And so great WERE their afflictions that was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

¹ Hebraism =
tenseless
present
participle
which may
= were
A 2:18-19;
8:46

ALMA 2:6

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:6	there WERE about three thousand five was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:6	about three THOUSAND five hundred souls thousands	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
2:7	And thus ENDED the seventh year endeth	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
2:10	in all these things WERE THEY lifted up they were	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:11	the people WHICH Alma had consecrated whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:16	there WERE envyings and strifes and malice was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:16	there were envyings and STRIFES and malice strife	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:17	And thus ENDED the eighth year endeth	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:18	Alma, ¹ SEEING the wickedness of the church, saw	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for v 2 above
2:18	And () seeing also that the example HE	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:18	And ¹ SEEING also that the example saw	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	Yea, () seeing great inequality HE	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	Yea, ¹ SEEING great inequality among the people— saw	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	and those WHICH were hungry, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	and those WHICH were athirst, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:19	and those WHICH were sick and afflicted— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:20	for Christ's sake, WHICH should come who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:22	persecutions which WERE heaped upon them was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:22	seeing all their inequality, HE began to be ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:23	a wise man WHICH was among the elders who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:27	the contentions which WERE among his people, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:55	<i>and villages throughout the land.</i> () <i>COMPRISING CHAPTER 5.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:	() <i>TO GAIN SALVATION, MEN MUST REPENT AND KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS, BE BORN AGAIN, CLEANSE THEIR GARMENTS THROUGH THE BLOOD OF CHRIST, BE HUMBLE AND STRIP THEMSELVES FROM PRIDE AND ENVY, AND DO THE WORKS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS— THE GOOD SHEPHERD CALLETH HIS PEOPLE— THOSE WHO DO EVIL WORKS ARE CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL—ALMA TESTIFIES OF THE TRUTH OF HIS DOCTRINE AND COMMANDS MEN TO REPENT— NAMES OF THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL BE WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE.</i> Alma's wonderful words.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
3:1	Alma began to DECLARE the word of God deliver	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:4	Yea, the land () was called the Land WHICH	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:5	delivered out of the HANDS of the people hand	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:10	He HATH delivered their souls from hell? has	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:11	Yea, He AWAKED them out of a deep sleep awakened	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:11	and they AWAKE unto God; awoke	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:16	I ask, WERE the bands of death broken? was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:21	believe in the words which WERE delivered was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:22	Did he not speak the WORD of God words	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:22	and my father Alma BELIEVED them? believe	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:28	His image in your OWN countenances? Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:31	the deeds which HATH been done have	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:33	ye can lie unto the Lord AT that day and say: in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:36	can YE look up to God at that day with a pure you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:38	can YE think of being saved you	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:40	of whom it HATH been spoken by our fathers has	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:40	our fathers WHICH should come to redeem who	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:45	from the beginning; OR ALSO, ye cannot ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:45	suppose that such AN ONE can have place ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:49	the blood of Christ WHICH will come who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:49	redeem His people from their SINS? sin	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:53	For such AN one is not found guiltless. a	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
3:57	the arms of mercy ARE extended toward them, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:59	not be HEWN down and cast into the fire. put	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:60	The same HATH cause to wail and mourn.' have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:61	Nevertheless, YE have gone astray as sheep Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:61	called after you and ART still calling after you, is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:71	my brethren, I SAY UNTO YOU, I would that ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:72	I have spoken unto you PLAIN plainly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:74	concerning the things which ARE to come. is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:75	Do ye () suppose that I know not of these NOT	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:75	suppose that I know NOT of these things ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:76	that I do know THAT these things Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:81	that AS it has thus been revealed unto me Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:83	the Son ¹ OF—the Only Begotten of—the Father, ()	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see also A 9:73
3:84	every man WHICH steadfastly believeth who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:89	ye can in no wise INHERIT the kingdom enter	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:95	Yea, will ye persist in the PERSECUTIONS persecution	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:95	works which ARE meet for repentance— is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:97	these are they WHICH shall be hewn down who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:108	those WHICH do not belong to the church, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:	() <i>THE CHURCH IN ZARHEMLA IS CLEANSED AND SET IN ORDER—ALMA GOES TO GIDEON TO PREACH. Priests and Elders ordained.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
4:2	that WHOMSOEVER did not belong whosoever	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:2	who repented of their sins WAS baptized were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:2	and WAS received into the church. were	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:3	that WHOMSOEVER did belong to the whosoever	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:4	those WHICH were lifted up in the pride who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:5	that NO ONE WAS deprived of the none were	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:8	upon the east () of the River Sidon SIDE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
4:8	THERE HAVING BEEN A CITY BUILT WHICH WAS CALLED THE CITY OF GIDEON, which was Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
4:8	the man WHICH was slain by the hand who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:9	word which had been SPOKEN by his fathers, spoke	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
4:10	the Son of God, WHICH should come who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:10	should come ¹ FOR to redeem His people ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 A 8:64
5:5S	<i>according to his own record. () COMPRISING CHAPTER 7.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:	() <i>CHRIST SHALL BE BORN OF MARY—HE SHALL LOOSE THE BANDS OF DEATH AND BEAR THE SINS OF HIS PEOPLE—THOSE WHO REPENT, ARE BAPTIZED, AND KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS SHALL HAVE ETERNAL LIFE —FILTHINESS CANNOT INHERIT THE KINGDOM OF GOD, HUMILITY, FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY ARE REQUIRED. Alma gives testimony of the Redeemer.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
5:6	He hath given UNTO me to know, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:6	the EXCEEDING great joy of knowing exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:9	wading through much AFFLICTIONS and sorrow. affliction	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:16	all things which ARE according to His word. is	P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:17	unto this people, saying: ‘Repent ye, REPENT YE! Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:17	walk in His paths which are STRAIT.’” straight	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:21	bands of death which BIND His people; binds	P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:22	how to SUCCOR His people according to suffer	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:25	Lamb of God WHICH taketh away the sins who	P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:25	WHICH is mighty to save and to cleanse who	P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:30	yea, I know that YOU believe them; ye	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:30	the way that I know that YE believe you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
5:30	by the MANIFESTATIONS of the Spirit manifestation	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:32	that ye WERE not in the state of dilemma was	P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:34	ye are making His paths STRAIT; straight	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:34	it HATH been made known unto you has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:35	right to the left, OR from that which is right nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
5:36	Neither can filthiness OR anything nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
5:37	that he WHICH is filthy shall remain who	P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:42	and the holy prophets WHICH have been who	P 1830 TL P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	your faith and good WORKS words	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
5:44	from this time, HENCEFORTH and forever. forth	P P ³⁰ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:	() ALMA PREACHES AND BAPTIZED IN MELEK—HE IS REJECTED IN AMMONIAH AND LEAVES—AN ANGEL COMMANDS HIM TO RETURN AND CRY REPENTANCE UNTO THE PEOPLE—HE IS RECEIVED BY AMULEK, AND THE TWO OF THEM PREACH IN AMMONIAH. Alma comforted by an angel.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:7	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they were baptized Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 6:35
6:9	Alma had COME to the City of Ammonihah, came	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:10	Satan had GOT great hold upon the hearts gotten	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:11	upon the people WHICH were in the city, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:11	upon the people which WERE in the city, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:16	had said this and HAD withstood Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:16	AND he departed thence Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:17	the people WHICH were in the City who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:17	the people which WERE in the City was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:18	AND it came to pass that while Alma ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:18	And it came to pass THAT while Alma Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:19	from the time which thou RECEIVED receivedst	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:20	I am he that delivered it unto THEE. you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:22	commandments which He HATH given has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:24	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT he entered ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:24	by the way which WAS on the south is	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:24	on the south of the City () Ammonihah. OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:25	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT as he entered Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:25	he was enhungered and he SAITH to a man: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:26	And the man SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:26	thou art the man WHICH an angel saith whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:26	the man which an angel SAITH in a vision, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:27	I will impart unto thee of my FAVOR; food	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:27	And I know that thou WILL be a blessing wilt	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:28	brought forth bread and meat and SAT before set	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:29	Alma ate bread and HE was filled; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:30	And after he had EATEN and was filled, eat	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
6:30	he SAITH unto Amulek: "I am Alma said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:30	the high priest over the CHURCHES of God church	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:34	because thou hast fed me and TOOK me in, taken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:35	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma tarried Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:37	Yea, AND I will not turn Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:38	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma went forth, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:39	Neither WERE it possible that any man was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:SS	<i>the words of Amulek, which WERE declared was</i>	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:SS	<i>the people WHICH were in the Land who</i>	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:SS	<i>the people which WERE in the Land was</i>	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:SS	<i>according to the record of Alma. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 9 TO 14 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
7:	() ALMA COMMANDS THE PEOPLE OF AMMONIAH TO REPENT—THE LORD WILL BE MERCIFUL TO THE LAMANITES IN THE LAST DAYS—IF THE NEPHITES FORSAKE THE LIGHT, THEY SHALL BE DESTROYED BY THE LAMANITES—THE SON OF GOD SOON COMETH—HE SHALL REDEEM THOSE WHO REPENT AND ARE BAPTIZED AND HAVE FAITH IN HIS NAME. Alma and Amulek's labors.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
7:1	the people WHICH were in the City who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:1	the people which WERE in the City was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:1	AND it came to pass as I began to preach ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:1	as I BEGAN to preach unto them, begun	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	

1 see note for
1N 3:26
A 8:45

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:4	And they SAITH also: "We will not believe said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:5	a hard-hearted and A stiff-necked people. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
7:6	And they SAITH: "Who is God that said	P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:14	He HATH commanded you to repent has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:18	the word of the Lord HATH been verified has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:20	there are many promises which ARE extended is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:21	that CAUSES them to remain in their state causeth cause caused	P P30 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:25	in a time WHEN YOU know not that ye	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
7:27	Lamanites might destroy all THIS people his	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:27	this people WHICH are called the people who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:27	this people which ARE called the people is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:33	saved from famine and from SICKNESSES sickness	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:34	And they having BEEN waxed strong Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:36	if they should fall into TRANSGRESSIONS, transgression	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:36	if they should fall into transgressions, THAT it Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:36	it would be FAR more tolerable Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
7:38	For HATH not the Lord expressly promised has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:39	the Lord HATH sent His angel to visit many has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:39	'Repent ye, REPENT YE! for the kingdom Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:42	For the time is AT hand that every it	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
7:42	that EVERY MAN shall reap a reward all men	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:46	and ye HAD ought to be beloved, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:46	And ye HAD ought to bring forth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:46	works which ARE MEET for repentance, is mete	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:47	they WERE a hard-hearted and a stiff-necked was	1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	
7:48	they were a lost and A fallen people, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
7:48	they WERE angry with me and sought was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:51	Nevertheless, A part of his words Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:	() <i>LEHI DESCENDED FROM MANASSEH—AMULEK RECOUNTS THE ANGELIC COMMAND THAT HE CARE FOR ALMA—THE PRAYERS OF THE RIGHTEOUS CAUSE THE PEOPLE TO BE SPARED—UNRIGHTEOUS LAWYERS AND JUDGES LAY THE FOUNDATION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE PEOPLE.</i> Amulek tells of his conversion.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
8:1	the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:1	the people which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:1	I am the son of GIDANAH, who was the son of Giddonah	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:2	it was THAT same Aminadi which interpreted the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
8:2	Aminadi WHICH interpreted the writing who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:3	who was a descendant ¹ OF Manasseh, of ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity A 15:37
8:3	son of Joseph, WHICH was sold into Egypt who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:5	I have many KINDRED and friends kindreds	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:7	His mysteries and His MIRACULOUS power, marvelous	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:9	the tenth year of the reign of OUR judges. the	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:10	I was ² A journeying to see a very near kindred, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 2:76 A 8:13
8:10	a holy man WHICH ART a chosen man of God; who is	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:11	For he HATH fasted many days has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:11	And thou SHALL receive him into thy house shalt	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:13	And as I was ¹ A going thither, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	I see v 10 above A 12:1
8:13	the man WHICH the angel said unto me, whom who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
8:13	this same man WHICH hath been speaking who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:13	this same man which HATH been speaking has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:15	even so HE HATH sent His angel to make he has has he	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:15	And this He HATH done while this Alma has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:16	my children and my father and my KINSFOLK, kinsfolks	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
8:18	one witness WHICH testified of the things who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:18	and also of the things which WERE to come, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:19	some among them WHICH thought who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:19	That they might deliver them to THE judges, their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:21	those men WHICH sought to destroy them who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:21	WHICH were lawyers which were hired, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:21	WHICH were hired, or appointed by the who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:24	that Amulek could know of their DESIGN; designs	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:25	and he SAITH unto them: "O ye wicked said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:31	the righteous WHICH are now in the land, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:35	our wise lawyers WHICH we have selected." whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:40	the destruction of this people is () beginning Λ	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:42	And now he SAITH that he hath not spoken says	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:42	saith that he HATH not spoken against it." has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:43	“He HATH reviled against our lawyers has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:43	against our lawyers and our judges,” ETC. &c. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:45	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT there was one ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 10:31
8:46	he ² BEING the foremost to accuse Amulek was <i>was</i>	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	2 Hebraism = tenseless present participle which may = was
8:46	HE being one of the most expert Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
8:47	object of these lawyers WAS to get gain; were	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:47/48	() <i>NEPHITE COINAGE SET FORTH—AMULEK CONTENDS WITH ZEEZROM—CHRIST WILL NOT SAVE PEOPLE IN THEIR SINS—ONLY THOSE WHO INHERIT THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN ARE SAVED—ALL MEN SHALL RISE IN IMMORTALITY—THERE IS NO DEATH AFTER THE RESURRECTION. Coins and measures.—Zeezrom trembles.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading]	
8:48	every man WHICH was a judge of the law, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:48	or () which were appointed THOSE	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:48	or WHICH were appointed to be judges, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:48	or which WERE appointed to be judges, was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:48	judge those WHICH were brought before who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:49	a man OWETH another and he would not pay owed	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:51	he JUDGEth the man according to the law judged	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:51	evidences which ARE brought against him; were	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:51	And thus the man is compelled to pay was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:51	compelled to pay that which he OWETH, owed	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:51	or be STRIPED, or be cast out from among stripped	P 1830 1837 1908 TL O 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:52	And the JUDGE receiveth for his wages judges	P 1830 1837 1840 187 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:52	And the judge RECEIVETH for his wages received	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:54	the Jews WHICH were at Jerusalem; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:57	an EZRUM of silver and an onti of silver; ezrom	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:60	an EZRUM of silver was as great as four ezrom	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:61	And a SHILUM is a half of a shiblon shiblum	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:61	and a leah is the half of a SHILUM. shiblum	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:62	¹ NOW AN ANTION OF GOLD IS EQUAL TO THREE SHIBLONS.	P 1908 TL	
8:63	NOW THIS IS THEIR NUMBER ACCORDING TO THEIR RECKONING.		1 vv 62-63 were reversed in order in earlier editions
8:63	Now this is their number, according to their reckoning.	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:62	Now an antion of gold is equal to three shiblons.		
8:62	gold is equal to three SHIBLONS. shublons	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837	
8:64	it was for the sole purpose ² FOR to get gain, ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for Mos 9:108 A 9:39
8:64	they received THEIR wages according to Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1830 TL	
8:66	AND that they might get money Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:66	according to the suits which WERE brought was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:68	Zeezrom was a man WHICH was expert who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:68	Therefore, he SAITH unto Amulek: "Will ye said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:69	And Amulek SAITH unto him: "Yea, I will, said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:69	Yea, I WILL, if it be according to the Spirit Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:70	And Zeezrom SAITH unto him: "Behold, said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:70	"Behold, here ARE six onties of silver, is	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
8:70	And all these will I give UNTO thee Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:71	Now Amulek SAITH: "O thou child of hell! said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:72	KNOWEST thou that the righteous yieldeth knoweth	P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
8:76	FOR thou saidst unto me, "Behold these Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:76	when thou HAD it in thy heart hadst	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:79	And Zeezrom SAITH unto him: "Thou sayest said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:79	"Thou sayest there is a true and A living God?" Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:80	And Amulek SAITH: "Yea, there is a true said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:80	"Yea, there is a true and A living God." Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:81	Now Zeezrom SAITH: "Is there more than one said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:82	And he ANSWERED: "No." answereth	P LDS B P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
8:83	Now Zeezrom SAITH unto him again: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:84	he SAITH: "An angel hath made them known said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:84	"An angel HATH made them known had	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:85	And Zeezrom SAITH again: "Who is He said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:87	And Zeezrom SAITH again: "Shall He save said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:89	Now Zeezrom SAITH unto the people: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:89	for he SAITH there is but one God; said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:90	Now Amulek SAID again unto him: "Behold, saith	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:94	And Amulek SAITH unto him: "Yea, He is said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:94	and all things which in them is; are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:96	those WHO believe on His name, that	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:99	a death which is called () temporal death; A	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:103	But ALL THINGS shall be restored every thing	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:	{ } <i>ALMA CONTENDS WITH ZEEZROM—THE MYSTERIES OF GOD CAN BE GIVEN ONLY TO THE FAITHFUL— MEN ARE JUDGED BY THEIR THOUGHTS, BELIEFS, WORDS, AND WORKS—THE WICKED SHALL SUFFER A SPIRITUAL DEATH—THIS MORTAL LIFE IS A PRO- BATIONARY STATE—THE PLAN OF REDEMPTION</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>BRINGS TO PASS THE RESURRECTION AND, THROUGH FAITH, A REMISSION OF SINS—THE REPENTANT HAVE A CLAIM ON MERCY THROUGH THE ONLY BEGOTTEN SON.</i>		
	The great plan of redemption.	B [12:Modern heading]	
9:2	Alma spake unto Zeezrom WERE heard was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:3	taken in thy LYINGS and craftiness, lying	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:5	to revile us and TO cast us out. Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
9:8	which he HATH laid to catch this people, has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:14	he SAITH unto Alma: "What does this mean said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:18	until THEY know them in full; he	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:18	until they KNOW them in full; knew	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:19	And HE that will harden his heart, they	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:19	that will harden HIS HEART, to him is given their hearts	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:19	to HIM is given the lesser portion them	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:20	led by his will down to ¹ DESTRUCTIONS; destruction	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 4:48
9:22	insomuch that it HATH not been found in us, has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:23	For our WORK will condemn us, words	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:23	yea, all our WORK will condemn us—works	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:24	we shall not DURST look up to our God; dare	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:24	we shall not durst () look up to our God; TO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:26	And acknowledge to OUR everlasting shame their	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:27	He HATH all power to save every man has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:29	dieth in his sins, as to THE temporal death, a	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:30	whose FLAMES ascndeth up forever flame	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:34	CAME forth and said unto him: come	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:35	“What does THIS scripture mean the	P 1830 1837 TL 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:35	God placed ¹ CHERUBIM and a flaming sword cherubims	P37 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	¹ Hebrew ending <i>im</i> = plural; cf A 19:82-83 see also 2N 9:2, 6
9:37	Alma SAITH unto him: “This is the thing said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:38	Adam did fall by () partaking THE	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:38	by his fall THAT all mankind became a lost ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:38	became a lost and A fallen people. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:39	for Adam ² FOR to have partaken of the fruit Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² see note for Mos 9:108 A 10:23
9:39	at that time, THAT there would have been Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:39	‘If thou eat THEREOF, thou shalt surely die.’ ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:39	‘If thou eat thereof, thou SHALT surely die.’ shall	P 1830 LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
9:44	our first parents could have GONE forth went	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
9:46	appointed unto MAN that they must die; men	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:48	converse with them WHICH caused men who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:48	to behold OF His glory; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
9:51	and becoming as GODS, knowing good Gods	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B P 1830 LDS [capitalized]	
9:54	God did call ON MEN in the name of His Son, man	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
9:55	unto a remission of THEIR sins, his	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:56	that THEY shall not enter into My rest.’ he	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:59	in the last provocation, as well as IN the first, ()	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:60	commandments which He HATH given has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:61/62	() <i>MEN ARE CALLED AS HIGH PRIESTS BECAUSE OF THEIR EXCEEDING FAITH AND GOOD WORKS—THEY ARE TO TEACH THE COMANDMENTS—THROUGH RIGHTEOUS- NESS THEY ARE SANCTIFIED AND ENTER INTO THE REST OF THE LORD—MELCHIZEDEK WAS ONE OF THESE—ANGELS ARE DECLARING GLAD TIDINGS</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>THROUGHOUT THE LAND—THEY WILL REVEAL THE ACTUAL COMING OF CHRIST.</i> Melchizedek and Abraham.	B [13:Modern heading]	
9:62	to the time WHICH the Lord God gave when	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:66	and exercising EXCEEDING great faith, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:67	they HAVING been called to this holy have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:67	they might HAVE had as great privilege ≠	P 1953 TL LDS B P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
9:68	the Only Begotten Son WHICH was prepared; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:69	thus being called by THIS holy calling his	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
9:72	taking upon THEMSELVES the high priesthood them	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:72	high priesthood is without beginning OR end. and	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
9:73	the Son ¹ OF—the Only Begotten of—the Father, ()	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see also A 3:83
9:73	WHICH is without beginning of days or end who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:73	WHICH is full of grace, equity and truth. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:1	the holy order, OR this high priesthood, of	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
10:1	there were many WHICH were ordained who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:2	it was on account of THE exceeding faith their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:5	there were many, AN exceeding great many, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:5	there were many, an EXCEEDING great many, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
10:5	great many, WHICH were made pure who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:7	the people in the days of ² MELCHIZEDEK, Melchizedek Melchisedec	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B P 1908 TL	2 spelling correction reflects Hebrew and P; corrected throughout
10:8	one tenth part of all () he possessed. THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 B 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS	
10:11	waxed strong in iniquity and ABOMINATIONS, abomination	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:17	If ye will ³ WREST them, it shall be arrest	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	3 correct spelling from context

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:23	the children of men ¹ FOR to receive His word ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 A 11:26
10:25	THAT it might be in my day, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:26	the words of our fathers MIGHT be fulfilled may	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:27	and not procrastinate () the day THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874 [typo]	
10:31	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT Alma spake Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 A 10:61
10:31/32	() <i>ALMA AND AMULEK ARE IMPRISONED AND SMITTEN —THE BELIEVERS AND THEIR HOLY SCRIPTURES ARE BURNED BY FIRE—THESE MARTYRS ARE RECEIVED BY THE LORD IN GLORY—THE PRISON WALLS ARE RENT AND FALL—ALMA AND AMULEK ARE DELIVERED AND THEIR PERSECUTORS ARE SLAIN. Alma and Amulek delivered from prison.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
10:32	it came to pass THAT after he had made ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:37	they had reviled against THEIR law the	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:37	And also () all the people OF	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
10:39	² AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT IT was done now this	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:40	And it ALSO came to pass that Zeezrom was ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:41	under a consciousness of his own guilt, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:43	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT he began to plead ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:44	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT they spit upon ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:44	all those WHO believed in the words which	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
10:44	all those who () believed in the words HAD	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:45	And whosoever HAVE believed, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:47	those WHICH were consumed by fire. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:48	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT when Amulek Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:48	children WHICH were consuming in the fire, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:48	he WAS ALSO pained also was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:48	he SAITH unto Alma: "How can we witness said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:50	But Alma SAITH unto him: "The Spirit said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:53	Now Amulek SAITH unto Alma: "Behold, said	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:54	Alma SAITH: "Be it according to the will said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:55	those WHICH had been cast into the fire who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:56	upon their cheeks and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:57	ye see that ye HAD NOT power to save these have no	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:57	to save THESE which had been cast into the fire, those	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
10:57	these WHICH had been cast into the fire, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:57	Neither HATH God saved them because has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:58	And the judge smote them AGAIN Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
10:59	order and faith of Nehor WHICH slew Gideon, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:61	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT when they ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 10:100
10:61	teachers WHICH were of the profession who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:63	the judge stood before them and SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:64	power to deliver YE up unto the flames?" you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:73	Alma and Amulek WERE bound with cords; was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:74	And THE chief judge stood before them their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
10:74	smote them again and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:76	and they AROSE and stood upon their feet; rose	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:77	they BRAKE the cords with which break broke	P 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
10:80	teachers WHICH smote upon Alma who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

ALMA 10:82

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:82	And they STRAIGHTWAY came forth straitway	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
10:83	every soul WHICH was within the walls who Ø	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:83	every soul which WAS within the walls Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:83	save it were Alma and Amulek, WERE slain; was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:83	they STRAIGHTWAY came forth into the city. straitway	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
10:85	and () the walls thereof had fallen THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:85/86	() <i>ALMA AND AMULEK GO TO SIDOM AND ESTABLISH A CHURCH—ALMA HEALS ZEEZROM, WHO JOINS THE CHURCH—MANY ARE BAPTIZED AND THE CHURCH PROSPERS—ALMA AND AMULEK GO TO ZARAHEMLA. Zeezrom is baptized unto the Lord.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
10:86	commanded to depart out of that ¹ LAND; city	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 cf v 87
10:87	people WHICH had departed out of the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:89	that Alma and Amulek WERE no more, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:89	they had been slain BY THE CAUSE of because	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:90	until it did become EXCEEDING sore, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
10:91	Alma and Amulek WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:93	And his mind also was EXCEEDING sore exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
10:97	And Alma SAITH: "If thou believest said	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:98	And he SAITH: "Yea, I believe said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:100	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT when Alma ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 A 11:20
10:100	THAT Zeezrom leaped upon his feet ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:107	his gold and HIS silver and his precious Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:107	his precious things which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:107	by those WHICH were once his friends, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:110	and did ADMINISTER unto him minister	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:	() <i>THE LAMANITES DESTROY THE PEOPLE OF AMMONIHAH—ZORAM LEADS THE NEPHITES TO VICTORY OVER THE LAMANITES—ALMA AND AMULEK AND MANY OTHERS PREACH THE WORD—THEY TEACH THAT AFTER HIS RESURRECTION CHRIST WILL APPEAR TO THE NEPHITES.</i> No inequality among them.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading] B [16:Modern heading]	
11:2	Lamanites had come in ON the wilderness upon	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:2	to slay the people and TO destroy the city. Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:3	now it came to pass, () before the Nephites THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:3	the people WHICH were in the City who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:3	people which were in the City OF Ammonihah, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:3	and TAKING others captive into the wilderness. taken	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:4	those WHICH had been carried away who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:7	to know ¹ WHITHER the Lord would that they whether	P Pcc LDS P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 direction
11:10	thy brethren WHICH have been taken who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:12	AND they took their brethren which had that	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
11:12	their brethren WHICH had been taken who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:12	not one soul of them WHICH had been lost who Ø	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:13	by their brethren to possess their OWN LANDS. land	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:15	soul of the Ammonihahites WERE destroyed, was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:16	And THEIR carcasses were mangled by dogs the	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:16	by dogs and BY wild beasts of the wilderness. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:19	profession of Nehor WHICH were slain, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:20	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT the Lamanites ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 A 12:38

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:22	preaching repentance UNTO the people to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:22	which WERE built after the manner was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:23	without any RESPECT of persons, respects	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
11:24	also many more WHICH had been chosen who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:26	FOR the Lord did pour out His Spirit Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:26	face of the land ¹ FOR to prepare the minds ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 A 15:1
11:29	Now those priests WHICH did go forth who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:29	Crying that these things ought not () so to be; NOT	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
11:30	His SUFFERINGS and death, suffering	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:30	death, And () the resurrection of the dead. ALSO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:32	after the church HAVING been established had	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:32	pouring out His BLESSINGS upon the people, blessing	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
11:33	AND thus ended the fourteenth year ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:SS	<i>sons of Mosiah WHICH rejected their rights who</i>	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:SS	<i>according to the record of Alma. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 17 TO 26 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
12:	() <i>THE SONS OF MOSIAH HAVE THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY AND OF REVELATION—THEY GO THEIR SEVERAL WAYS TO DECLARE THE WORD TO THE LAMANITES—AMMON GOES TO THE LAND OF ISHMAEL AND BECOMES THE SERVANT OF KING LAMONI—AMMON SAVES THE KING'S FLOCKS AND SLAYS HIS ENEMIES AT THE WATERS OF SEBUS. Ammon becomes a servant to the king.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [17:Modern heading] B [17:Modern heading]	
12:1	he met () the sons of Mosiah a journeying WITH	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
12:1	met the sons of Mosiah ² A journeying toward ≠	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 2:76 A 12:38
12:5	when they taught, they taught with () power THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:5	authority, EVEN AS WITH THE POWER AND AUTHORITY of God. Ø	P 1830 1908 TL B 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:10	in the first year OF THE REIGN of the judges, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:10	also this was the MINDS of the people; mind	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B 1908 TL	
12:12	And this they DID that they might provide done	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:14	fasted much AND PRAYED MUCH, that Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
12:20	and also those WHICH were with them, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:21	when they had ARRIVED in the borders arriven	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P30 1830	
12:21	they SUPPOSED that great was the work suppose	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
12:22	people WHICH delighted in murdering who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:22	delighted in () murdering the Nephites, THE	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:25	the curse of God had FALLEN upon them fell	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:26	bring them to know OF the plan of redemption; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:28	or rather he did MINISTER UNTO them, administer	P Pcc 1874 1892 1908 P30 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B	
12:29	the sons of Ishmael WHICH also became who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:30	all the Nephites WHICH fell into their hands who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:32	before the king WHICH was over the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:33	if it were his DESIRES to dwell in the land desire	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:36	But Ammon SAITH unto him: "Nay, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:38	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT after he had ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 12:182
12:38	THAT as he was with the Lamanitish ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:38	servants ² A going forth with their flocks ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 2:76 A 12:190
12:38	flocks hither that they MIGHT have water— may	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:44	() Now these were the thoughts of Ammon AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:44	when he saw the AFFLICTION of those afflictions	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:44	those WHICH he termed to be his brethren. whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:46	thus we will ¹ PRESERVE the flocks reserve	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 conclude from context, evidently
12:48	But Ammon SAITH unto his brethren: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	P error (no O) cf v 63; also see A 17:49 where O =
12:48	these men WHICH do scatter our flocks.” who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	preserve and P = reserve, an example of initial letter being dropped in copying process
12:49	those WHICH stood by the Waters of Sebus; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:50	they were NOT IN NUMBER A VERY few, in number not a	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:59	slew none save it WERE their leader— was	P 1830 1837 1908 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 TL	
12:59	slew none save it were their leader—() WITH HIS SWORD	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:59	of their arms as WERE lifted against him, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:60	which had been SMOTE off by the sword smitten	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:61/62	() <i>KING LAMONI SUPPOSES THAT AMMON IS THE GREAT SPIRIT—AMMON TEACHES THE KING OF THE CREATION, OF GOD’S DEALINGS WITH MEN, AND OF THE REDEMPTION THAT COMES THROUGH CHRIST—LAMONI BELIEVES AND FALLS TO THE EARTH AS IF DEAD.</i> King Lamoni’s wonderful experience.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [18:Modern heading] B [18:Modern heading]	
12:63	And also of his great POWER in contending powers	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:63	He was astonished exceedingly and SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:64	the Great Spirit WHICH doth send such who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:65	“Whether he be the Great Spirit or a man, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:66	the king’s FLOCKS when he is with us flock	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
12:67	believe that a man HATH such great power, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:68	And he HATH come down at this time has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:69	the Great Spirit of WHICH our fathers have whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:73	For he had SLAIN many of them because slew	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:75	is this man that HATH such great power?” has	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:76	And they SAITH unto him: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:77	to the time of THE watering of their flocks Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:77	to the time of the watering OF their flocks Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:77	prepare his horses and HIS chariots Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:82	And () it came to pass that when Ammon WHEN	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
12:85	unto the king and SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:87	came to pass that Ammon SAID unto him saith	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
12:89	And he SAITH unto him: “Is it because said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:89	“Is it because THAT thou hast heard ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:93	did open his mouth and () said HE	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:93	that Great Spirit WHICH knows all things?” who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:95	And the king SAITH: “How knowest thou said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:99	he SAITH unto Lamoni: “Wilt thou said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:103	And then Ammon SAITH: “Believest thou said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:104	And he SAITH: “Yea.” said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:105	And Ammon SAITH: “This is God.” said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:106	And Ammon SAITH unto him again: said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:106	this Great Spirit, WHICH is God, created who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:106	created all things which ARE in heaven is	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:107	And he SAITH: “Yea, I believe said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:107	created all things which ARE in the earth, is	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:108	And Ammon SAITH unto him: “The heavens said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:108	“The HEAVENS is a place where God dwells heaven	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:109	And King Lamoni SAITH: “Is it above said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:110	And Ammon SAITH: “Yea, and He looketh said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:110	He KNOWS all the thoughts and intents knoweth	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:111	And King Lamoni SAITH: “I believe all said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:112	Ammon SAITH unto him: “I am a man, said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:112	Spirit to teach these things unto THIS people, his	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:113	my faith and desires which ARE in God.” is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:114	he began TO the creation of the world, at	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 1953 LDS B	
12:114	and also TO the creation of Adam, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:115	of the people, AND which had been spoken Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:116	hunger and thirst and their ¹ TRAVAIL, etc. travel	TL LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	1 see note for 1N 5:56 hunger, thirst and travail = triple synonym 3N 10:9
12:116	hunger and thirst and their travail, ETC. &c. and so forth	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
12:120	of the Lord did he make KNOWN unto them. know	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
12:125/126	() <i>LAMONI RECEIVES THE LIGHT OF EVERLASTING LIFE AND SEES THE REDEEMER—HIS HOUSEHOLD FALL INTO A TRANCE, AND SOME SEE ANGELS—AMMON IS PRESERVED MIRACULOUSLY—HE BAPTIZES MANY AND ESTABLISHES A CHURCH AMONG THEM.</i> Ammon’s wonderful success	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [19:Modern heading] B [19:Modern heading]	
12:129	And she SAITH unto him: “The servants said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:131	he ought to be placed in THE sepulcher; a	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
12:133	the dark veil of unbelief () being cast away WAS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:134	this light had infused SUCH joy into his soul, much	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
12:134	And () the light of everlasting light THAT	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:134	the light of everlasting LIGHT was lit life	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:135	this had OVERCOME his natural frame overcame	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:137	he SAITH unto the queen: "He is not dead, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:138	Ammon SAITH unto her: "Believest thou this?" said	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:139	I believe THAT it shall be according Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:144	queen also SANK down, being overpowered sunk	1953 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:145	his brethren, WHICH had been the cause who	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:146	AND AMMON fell upon his knees Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:146	() fell upon his knees and began to pour HE	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:149	they WHICH had stood before the king who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:149	they which HAD stood before the king Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:150	even UNTIL they had all fallen to the earth, till	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
12:150	even until they had ALL fallen to the earth, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
12:150	converted to the Lord, () never had made it AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:150	converted to the Lord, never HAD made it having	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:158	those men WHICH had stood at the Waters who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:160	being EXCEEDING angry with Ammon, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
12:162	man had FALLEN dead who lifted the sword fell	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:162	him or any of those WHICH had fallen. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:164	that there WERE many among them who was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:165	"He was a monster WHICH HATH been sent who had	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:165	sent from the Nephites to torment us"; them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:166	there were some WHICH said that Ammon who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:166	the Great Spirit THAT had always attended who	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:166	WHICH had even delivered them out who	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:166	which had EVEN delivered them out ever	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:167	this Great Spirit WHICH had destroyed who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:167	began to be EXCEEDING sharp among them. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
12:168	the woman servant, WHICH had caused who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:168	she was EXCEEDING sorrowful, even unto tears. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
12:170	O blessed God, have mercy ON this people!" upon	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
12:171	she CLAPPED her hands, being filled clasped	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
12:174	But there WERE many among them who was	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
12:174	there were many among them WHO would which	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1830 TL	
12:178	there WERE many that did believe in was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:180/181	(<i>THE LORD SENDS AMMON TO MIDDONI TO DELIVER HIS IMPRISONED BRETHREN—AMMON AND LAMONI MEET LAMONI'S FATHER, WHO IS KING OVER ALL THE LAND—AMMON COMPELS THE OLD KING TO APPROVE THE RELEASE OF HIS BRETHREN.</i> King Lamoni meets his father on the way.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [20:Modern heading] B [20:Modern heading]	
12:182	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT the voice ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 12:216
12:183	Now it came to pass that when Ammon And	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:183	when Ammon had heard this, he SAITH said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:184	Now Lamoni SAITH unto Ammon: "I know said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:186	Now Lamoni SAITH unto him: "Who told said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:186	told thee that THY brethren were in prison?" my	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837	
12:187	And Ammon SAITH unto him: "No one said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:189	And he SAITH unto Ammon: "Come, I will go said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:190	as Ammon and Lamoni WERE a journeying was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:190	as Ammon and Lamoni were ¹ A journeying ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 13:15
12:190	were a journeying thither, THAT they met Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:191	the father of Lamoni SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:192	And he also SAITH: “Whither art thou going said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:192	this Nephite WHICH is one of the children who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:195	his father was angry with him and SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:195	these Nephites WHICH are sons of a liar! who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:199	But Lamoni SAITH unto him: “I will not slay said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:200	when his father () heard these words, HAD	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:201	Ammon stood forth and SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:202	For behold, he HATH repented of his sins; has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:203	For if thou SHOULDST slay thy son—he being Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:203	slay thy son—he being AN innocent man— and	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
12:203	his blood WOULD cry from the ground will	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:203	for vengeance to COME upon thee, came	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
12:208	fearing THAT he should lose his life, Ø	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL 1837 1840 LDS B	
12:208	even to THE half of the kingdom.” Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
12:209	he SAITH unto him: “If thou wilt grant said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:209	AND then will I spare thee; Otherwise, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:211	Ammon had NO DESIRES to destroy him, desire	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:211	he was astonished exceedingly and SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:212	“Because this is all THAT thou hast desired, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:216	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT Lamoni found ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 A 13:66

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:216	the brethren of Ammon WERE brought forth was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:217	he was EXCEEDING sorrowful, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
12:218	hunger, thirst and all KIND of afflictions; kinds	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:218	hunger, thirst and all kind of AFFLICTIONS; affliction	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
12:218	they were patient in ALL their sufferings. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:220	had cast them out and had SMOTE them smitten	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:220	even until they had ARRIVED to the Land arriven	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
12:220	until they had arrived ¹ TO the Land of Middoni. in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for 1N 5:80
13:SS	<i>and their brethren to the Lamanites. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 21 TO 26 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
13:	() <i>AARON TEACHES THE AMALEKITES ABOUT CHRIST AND HIS ATONEMENT—AARON AND HIS BROTHERS ARE IMPRISONED IN MIDDONI—AFTER THEIR DELIVERANCE THEY TEACH IN THE SYNAGOGUES AND MAKE MANY CONVERTS—LAMONI GRANTS RELIGIOUS FREEDOM TO THE PEOPLE IN THE LAND OF ISHMAEL. Aaron and his brethren cast into prison.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [21:Modern heading] B [21:Modern heading]	
13:3	they should wax STRONGER in wickedness strong	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:4	and FIRSTLY began to preach to the Amalekites; first	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:7	“What is that, THAT thou hast testified? Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:8	the thought and intent of our HEART? hearts	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:11	And the man SAITH unto him: “We do not said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:13	Aaron began to open the SCRIPTURE unto scriptures	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:14	it came to pass THAT as he began to expound Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:15	he departed out of THE synagogue their	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:15	he found Muloki ² A preaching the word Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² see note for 1N 2:76 A 15:41
13:16	and came over INTO the Land of Middoni; to	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:19	those WHICH were cast into prison suffered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:22	the TRADITION of their fathers traditions	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:24	the people WHICH were under his reign, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:24	the people which WERE under his reign, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:26	they were a people WHICH were under him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:26	they were a people which WERE under him was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:26	free from the OPPRESSIONS of the king, oppression	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:26	over the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:29/30	(<i>AARON TEACHES LAMONI'S FATHER ABOUT THE CREATION, THE FALL OF ADAM, AND THE PLAN OF REDEMPTION THROUGH CHRIST—THE KING AND ALL HIS HOUSEHOLD ARE CONVERTED—HOW THE LAND WAS DIVIDED BETWEEN THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES.</i> Aaron unfolds the scriptures.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [22:Modern heading] B [22:Modern heading]	
13:30	the account of Aaron and his OTHER brethren— Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:33	And the king SAITH unto them: "Arise, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:35	And Aaron SAITH unto the king: "Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:35	the Lord HATH called him another way; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:35	He HATH gone to the Land of Ishmael has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:36	Now the king SAITH unto them: "What is said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:39	And the king SAITH: "I know that the said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:39	they MIGHT assemble themselves together may	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:40	his heart began to rejoice and he SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:41	the king SAITH: "Is God that Great Spirit said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:43	And he SAITH: "Yea, I believe said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:46	the sufferings and death of Christ ATONETH atone	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:46	through faith and repentance, ETC., ‡c. and so forth	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:48	the king SAITH: "What shall I do said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:50	Behold, SAITH he: "I will give up all said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:51	But Aaron SAITH unto him: "If thou said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:51	if thou WILL bow down before God, wilt	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:51	Yea, if thou () repent of all thy sins WILT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:51	thou receive the hope WHICH thou desirest." that	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
13:58	and they PLED with the queen, saying: plead	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
13:61	AND he also, knowing the hardness Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:61	feared lest THAT a multitude should assemble Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
13:63	the queen and many of HIS servants, the	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:64	his whole household WERE converted was	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:66	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they were ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 14:49
13:66	and HIS BRETHREN which were with him. those	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:66	and his brethren WHICH were with him. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:68	all his people WHICH were in all his land, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:68	all his people which WERE in all his land, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:68	WHICH were in all the regions round about, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:68	which WERE in all the regions round about, was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:69	the Lamanites and THE Nephites divided. Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:72	there WERE many Lamanites on the east was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:73	round about on the wilderness SIDES side	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:74	And it bordered UPON the land which they on	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:74	had been peopled and HAD been destroyed— Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:75	the wilderness which WAS filled with all is	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:77	Land of Zarahemla WERE nearly surrounded was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:80	Lamanites could have no more POSSESSIONS, possession	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
13:80	in the Land of Nephi and () the wilderness IN	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
14:	(<i>RELIGIOUS FREEDOM IS PROCLAIMED—THE LAMANITES IN SEVEN LANDS AND CITIES ARE CONVERTED—THEY CALL THEMSELVES ANTI- NEPHI-LEHIES AND ARE FREED FROM THE CURSE —THE AMALEKITES AND THE AMULONITES REJECT THE TRUTH.</i> Lamanites lay down their weapons.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [23:Modern heading] B [23:Modern heading]	
14:1	Omner or Himni, Nor NEITHER of their brethren either	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
14:1	their brethren WHICH should go forth who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:5	Therefore, he sent THIS proclamation his	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:6	they HAD NOT OUGHT to murder, nor to ought not	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:9	thousands were brought to THE knowledge a	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
14:9	were taught the records and THE prophecies Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:12	they did not fight against God ¹ ANYMORE, any more no more <i>any</i> more	RCE P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	1 see note for A 21:140
14:13	these are they WHICH were converted who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:13	WHICH were in the Land of Ishmael, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:13	WHICH were in the Land of Middoni, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:13	the Lamanites WHICH were in the City who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:13	the Lamanites WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:13	And WHICH were in the Land of Shemlon, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:15	neither WERE any of the Amulonites, was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
14:15	the land WHITHERSOEVER they dwelt, wheresoever	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:17	those PEOPLE which were converted Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:17	those people WHICH were converted who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:19	it came to pass that () they called THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
14:19	they called their NAME Anti-Nephi-Lehis; names	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:19	they called their name ANTI-NEPHI-LEHIS; Anti-Nephi-Lehies	1953 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:20/21	() <i>THE LAMANITES COME AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF GOD—THE ANTI-NEPHI-LEHIES REJOICE IN CHRIST AND ARE VISITED BY ANGELS—THEY CHOOSE TO SUFFER DEATH RATHER THAN TO DEFEND THEMSELVES—MORE LAMANITES ARE CONVERTED.</i> Converted Lamanites bury their weapons.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [24:Modern heading] B [24:Modern heading]	
14:21	the Lamanites—WHICH were in the Land who Ø	P 1830 TL Pc 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1837 1840	
14:21	and WHICH were in the Land of Jerusalem who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:21	and which WERE in the Land of Jerusalem was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
14:21	about, WHICH had not been converted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:22	And their hatred became EXCEEDING sore exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
14:24	began to make PREPARATIONS for war preparation	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
14:25	all those WHICH had come up with him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:27	all the people WHICH had been converted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:32	He hath forgiven us of THESE our many sins those	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:32	And TOOK away the guilt from our hearts taken	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:38	He HATH made these things known unto us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:38	O how merciful is our God! Oh	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:43	they never WOULD use weapons again <i>would</i> Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL 1830	
14:44	rather than TO shed the blood ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:45	rather than TO take away from a brother, ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:45	rather than TO spend their days in idleness, ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:46	to know the truth, THAT they were firm ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:46	rather than TO commit sin; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:47	they buried THE weapons of peace, their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:48	for the purpose of ¹ DETHRONING the king destroying	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ kings were generally dethroned as O restores here; cf Mos 13:28; A 21:82ff; Eth 4:31
14:49	² AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT when the Now	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	² see note for 1N 3:26 A 15:14
14:51	that they would LAY down and perish lie	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:54	than the number WHICH had been slain; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:54	those WHICH had been slain were righteous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:54	but what they ARE saved; were	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:56	the Lamanites WHICH slew so many who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:57	those WHICH joined the people of the Lord who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:57	there were none WHICH were Amalekites who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:57	or WHICH were after the order of Nehor, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:57	or which were AFTER the order of Nehor, of	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:58	after a people HAVE been once enlightened has	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
14:58	and HATH had great knowledge of things have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:58	pertaining to righteousness and THEN have fallen Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:58	thus their STATE becometh worse than estate	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
14:58	thus their state BECOMETH worse than becomes	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:58	worse than AS though they had never known ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:58/59	(<i>LAMANITE AGGRESSIONS SPREAD—THE SEED OF THE PRIESTS OF NOAH PERISH AS ABINADI PROPHESED—MANY LAMANITES ARE CONVERTED AND JOIN THE PEOPLE OF ANTI-NEPHI-LEHI—THEY BELIEVE IN CHRIST AND KEEP THE LAW OF MOSES.</i> Expedient to keep the law of Moses as yet.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [25:Modern heading] B [25:Modern heading]	
14:60	upon the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:62	among the Lamanites WHICH were slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:62	his brethren, WHICH were the priests who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:64	after having suffered TOO much loss ≠	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:64	many afflictions, THEY began to be stirred up ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:66	those rulers WHICH were the remnant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:68	the words of Abinadi WERE brought to pass was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
14:68	the priests WHICH caused that he should who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:73	the people of God, WHICH were the people who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:73	the people of God, which WERE the people was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
14:78	seeing THAT the Lord had granted unto them Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
14:78/79	(<i>AMMON GLORIES IN THE LORD—THE FAITHFUL ARE STRENGTHENED BY THE LORD AND ARE GIVEN KNOWLEDGE—BY FAITH MEN MAY BRING THOUSANDS OF SOULS UNTO REPENTANCE—GOD HAS ALL POWER AND COMPREHENDETH ALL THINGS.</i> Ammon rejoices in God's blessings.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [26:Modern heading] B [26:Modern heading]	
14:79	Ammon to his brethren, which SAITH thus: say	O P 1830 (sayeth) TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:80	what great blessings HATH He bestowed has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:84	and did reap with your MIGHTS, might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:89	brethren WHICH have so dearly beloved us, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:91	But Ammon SAITH unto him: "I do not said	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:91	in my own strength OR in my own wisdom, nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:92	"Yea, behold HOW many mighty miracles Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:93	how many THOUSANDS of our brethren thousand	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
14:93	thousands of our brethren HATH He loosed has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:95	He HATH brought them into His everlasting has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:100	almost, as it were, fleeth AT the thought! from	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
14:102	is there that KNOWETH these things? knowest	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
14:104	Even as it HATH been given unto us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:107	Whose hearts DELIGHTETH in the shedding delight	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:111	And I will give UNTO thee success.' Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
14:111	And I will give unto THEE success.' the you	P TL 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:112	Yea, we HAVE traveled from house to house, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B 1892 1908 TL	
14:113	and we HAVE taught them upon their hills, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
14:117	toward their brethren and ALSO toward us. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
14:123	never WERE men that had so great reason was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
14:124	even unto () boasting in my God, THE	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
14:126	God who HATH been mindful of this people has	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:126	this people WHICH are a branch of the tree who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:126	and HATH been lost from its body has have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
14:126	my God who HATH been mindful of us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
14:127	mindful of every people IN whatsoever land Ø	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
14:127	His bowels of mercy ARE over all the earth; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
15:	() <i>THE LORD COMMANDS AMMON TO LEAD THE PEOPLE OF ANTI-NEPHI-LEHI TO SAFETY—UPON MEETING ALMA, AMMON'S JOY EXHAUSTS HIS STRENGTH—THE NEPHITES GIVE THEM THE LAND OF JERSHON—THEY ARE CALLED THE PEOPLE OF AMMON.</i> Land of Jershon given to the people of Anti-Nephi-Lehi.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [27:Modern heading] B [27:Modern heading]	
15:1	when THE Lamanites which had gone to war those	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:1	the Lamanites WHICH had gone to war who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:1	their many struggles ¹ FOR to destroy them— ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for Mos 9:108 A 21:102
15:2	because of their loss, were EXCEEDING angry; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
15:4	according to the desires of their ENEMY. enemies	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:7	But the king SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:8	And Ammon SAITH: “I will go said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:8	And if He SAITH unto us, ‘Go down say said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953	
15:9	And the king SAITH unto him: “Yea, said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:10	But Ammon SAITH unto him: “It is against said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:11	But the king SAITH unto him: “Inquire said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:12	For Satan HATH great hold on the hearts has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:12	the Amalekites WHICH do stir up who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:12	blessed ART this people in this generation, are	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:14	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT they gathered ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	² see note for 1N 3:26 A 15:21, 29
15:14	And () did gather together all their flocks THEY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:15	Ammon SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
15:21	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they went Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 A 16:23
15:21	all the things WHICH had happened that	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:22	their brethren WHICH were the people who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:24	our brethren in the Land OF Jershon; Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:25	And this THEIR great fear came because Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
15:26	guard them from their enemies BY our armies with	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:26	on CONDITIONS that they will give us condition	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:26	on conditions THAT they will give us Ø	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
15:27	the wilderness WHERE they had pitched whence	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
15:29	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT they went down ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:30	they were NUMBERED among the people Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:30	people WHICH were of the church of God. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:32	did look upon () shedding the blood THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:32	did look upon shedding THE blood of	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:34	take the sword or THE scimitar to smite them; Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:35/36	() <i>THE LAMANITES ARE DEFEATED IN A TREMENDOUS BATTLE—TENS OF THOUSANDS ARE SLAIN—THE WICKED ARE CONSIGNED TO A STATE OF ENDLESS WOE; THE RIGHTEOUS ATTAIN A NEVER-ENDING HAPPINESS.</i> Lamanites and Nephites battle.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [28:Modern heading] B [28:Modern heading]	
15:36	were set round about the Land OF Jershon, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
15:37	thus ² THERE WAS a tremendous battle, there was ()	RCE TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B O P 1830	2 retained for clarity A 21:7
15:41	AND thus the cry of mourning was heard Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
15:41	mourning was heard among EVERY ONE of them, all	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

ALMA 15:41

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
15:41	every one of them, ^{1A} mourning Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 16:72, 75
15:41	for their kindred WHICH had been slain; who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:42	thus ENDED the fifteenth year endeth	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:42	the reign of the judges OVER the people of	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
15:49	exult in the hope, YEA, and even know, Ø	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:50	cunning plans () which he hath devised BY	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
15:51	great call of THE diligence of men to labor Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:51/52	() <i>ALMA DESIRES TO CRY REPENTANCE WITH ANGELIC ZEAL—THE LORD GRANTS TEACHERS FOR ALL NA- TIONS—ALMA GLORIES IN THE LORD'S WORK AND IN THE SUCCESS OF AMMON AND HIS BRETHREN.</i> The rejoicing of Alma.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [29:Modern heading] B [29:Modern heading]	
15:53	That there might () be no more sorrow NOT	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:53	That there might be NO more sorrow Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
15:53	no more sorrow upon ALL the face of the earth. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:54	I HAD ought to be content with the things ≠	O P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:54	things which the Lord HATH allotted unto me; has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
15:55	I HAD NOT OUGHT to harrow up in my ought not	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:55	unto men according to their DESIRES, desire	O P 1830 1874 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:55	that He alloteth unto MAN, yea, decreeth men	O P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:55	YEA, DECREETH UNTO THEM DECREES WHICH ARE UNALTERABLE according to their wills, Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
15:55	whether IT be unto salvation or unto they	O P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:56	good and evil HATH come before all men— have Ø	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1908 LDS B 1874 1892	
15:56	come before all men—OR he that knoweth not Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
15:56	to him IT is given according to his desires, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892 1992	
15:58	Why should I desire that I WAS an angel, were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
15:59	the Lord doth counsel in His wisdom Ø	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B	
15:65	brethren WHICH have been up to the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:68	all those WHICH are the fruit of their labor, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
15:68	the fruit of their LABOR, That they may go labors	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:	() <i>KORIHOR, THE ANTICHRIST, RIDICULES CHRIST, THE ATONEMENT, AND THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY—HE TEACHES THAT THERE IS NO GOD, NO FALL OF MAN, NO PENALTY FOR SIN, AND NO CHRIST—ALMA TESTIFIES THAT CHRIST SHALL COME AND THAT ALL THINGS DENOTE THERE IS A GOD—KORIHOR DEMANDS A SIGN AND IS STRUCK DUMB—THE DEVIL HAD APPEARED TO KORIHOR AS AN ANGEL AND TAUGHT HIM WHAT TO SAY—HE IS TRODDEN DOWN AND DIES.</i> Korihor is stricken and dies.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [30:Modern heading] B [30:Modern heading]	
16:3	it came to pass THAT after they had buried ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:6	And it came to pass () in THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
16:6	the ¹ COMMENCEMENT OF THE seventeenth Ø	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 restoration clarifies timing A 24:79-25:1
16:8	contrary to the COMMANDMENTS of God commands	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:13	AND HE began to preach unto the people ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:14	bound down under a foolish and A vain hope, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
16:16	ye cannot know of things which YE do not see, we	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:17	it is the EFFECTS of a frenzied mind, effect	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:17	it is the effects of a FRENZIED mind, phrensied	1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 O (phrenzed) P (phrenzied)	
16:17	because of the TRADITION of your fathers traditions	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:20	the people of Ammon, WHICH were once who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

ALMA 16:21

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:21	Ammon, WHICH was a high priest who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:23	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT he came over (it came) to pass that ≠	P 1830 TL O P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	¹ see note for 1N 3:26 A 20:21, 38, 45-46, 95
16:24	the high priest SAITH unto him: “Why do said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:28	And Korihor SAITH unto him: “Because I do said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:35	offend their priests WHICH do yoke them who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:35	And HATH brought them to believe— have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:35	some Unknown Being, WHICH they say is God, who whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
16:35	A Being WHICH never hath been seen who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:35	A Being which never HATH been seen has ≠	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
16:35	never hath been seen NOR known, or	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:35	seen nor known, WHICH never was who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:35	never was nor ² NEVER will be.” ever	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² see note for 2N 11:110 4N 1:18, 20
16:37	chief judge WHICH was governor over all who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:38	chief judge, THAT he did go on in the same Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:38	Yea, he went on to BLASPHEMY; blaspheme	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:39	for the sake of glutting BY the labors in on	O Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:40	Alma SAITH unto him: “Thou knowest said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:41	received so much as EVEN one senine Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
16:41	Neither HATH any of my brethren, has	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:44	this people that CAUSETH such joy causes	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:46	And then Alma SAITH unto him: “Believest said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:47	Now Alma SAITH unto him: “If ye deny said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:47	Now Alma saith unto him: “If ye deny will will	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
16:51	But the devil HATH power over you; has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:51	that he may destroy the PEOPLE of God.” children	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:52	And now Korihor SAITH unto Alma: “If thou said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:53	But Alma SAITH unto him: “Thou hast had said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:54	all things that ARE upon the face of it, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
16:55	move in their regular form DOTH witness do	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:60	Now Korihor SAITH unto him: “I do not deny said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:61	Now Alma SAITH unto him: “This will I give said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:61	in the name of God THAT ye shall be struck Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:63	“Art thou convinced of the power of A God? Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:65	Now behold, He hath showed unto you Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:65	He HATH showed unto you a sign, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:66	and I ¹ ALWAYS knew that there was a God. also	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 restoration sharpens understanding
16:68	And he SAITH unto me, “There is no God,” said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:72	the curse was not taken off OF Korihor, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
16:72	from house to house ² A begging for his food. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 2:76 A 16:215
16:75	from house to house ² A begging food for his Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:76	a people WHICH had separated themselves who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:77/78	(ALMA HEADS A MISSION TO RECLAIM THE ASPOSTATE ZORAMITES—THE ZORAMITES DENY CHRIST, BELIEVE IN A FALSE CONCEPT OF ELECTION, AND WORSHIP WITH SET PRAYERS—THE MISSIONARIES ARE FILLED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT—THEIR AFFLICTIONS ARE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [31:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:77/78 (CONT'D)	SWALLOWED UP IN THE JOY OF CHRIST. Alma astonished beyond measure.	B [31:Modern heading]	
16:78	and that Zoram, WHICH was their leader, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:78	people to bow down to dumb idols, ETC., &c. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B	
16:79	Therefore, his heart was EXCEEDING sorrowful exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
16:80	Which was south of the Land () Jershon, OF	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:82	preaching of the word had ¹ HAD a greater Ø	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	1 cf v 85
16:82	had a GREATER tendency to lead great	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:83	Amulek and Zeezrom WHICH were at Melek, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:84	names of those WHICH he took with him whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:84	took with him were Shiblon and ² COREANTON; Corianton	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 first occurrence; see A 21:185 for O
16:84	the names of those WHICH went with him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:85	therefore they had HAD the word of God ()	O LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
16:86	they had FALLEN into great errors, fell	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
16:89	a place OF standing which was high for	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:90	his hands toward THE HEAVENS and cry heaven	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:91	believe in the ³ TRADITIONS of our brethren tradition	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 agrees with v 95
16:92	Thou ART the same yesterday, today and forever; are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
16:96	go forth and offer up THESE same prayers. the	O P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
16:98	And that He HAD NOT LED them away did not lead	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:99	Now WHEN the people had all offered up after	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:108	such wickedness and ⁴ INFIDELITY shall be iniquity	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	4 cf O restoration with 2 Cor 6:15; 1 Tim 5:8
16:108	wickedness and infidelity SHALL be among will	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:110	“O Lord, my heart is EXCEEDING sorrowful; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
16:112	my fellow laborers WHICH are with me— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:115	and many of them are our NEAR brethren; Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:116	upon all THEY which were with him; them	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:116	upon all they WHICH were with him; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:120/121	() <i>ALMA TEACHES THE POOR WHOSE AFFLICTIONS HAD HUMBLLED THEM—FAITH IS A HOPE IN THAT WHICH IS NOT SEEN WHICH IS TRUE—ALMA TESTIFIES THAT ANGELS MINISTER TO MEN, WOMEN, AND CHILDREN —ALMA COMPARES THE WORD UNTO A SEED—IT MUST BE PLANTED AND NOURISHED—THEN IT GROWS INTO A TREE FROM WHICH THE FRUIT OF ETERNAL LIFE IS PICKED.</i> Blessed, though compelled to be humble.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [32:Modern heading] B [32:Modern heading]	
16:122	among the POORER class of the people; poor	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:122	among the poorer class of THE people; Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:123	esteemed by their PRIESTS as dross, brethren	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:123	they were poor as to () things of the world, THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
16:124	a great multitude unto him WHICH were who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:124	those of WHICH have been spoken whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:124	those of which () have been spoken WE	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:124	those of which have been SPOKEN speaking	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:124	those of which have been spoken () OF	P 1953 TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:124	have been spoken WHICH were poor in heart who whom	P 1830 TL Pc 1908 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:125	the one WHICH was the most foremost who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:125	which was the MOST foremost among them Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953 TL LDS B	
16:125	foremost among them () saith unto him: AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:125	foremost among them SAITH unto him: said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:126	because of THIS our exceeding poverty, Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:126	THAT we have no place to worship our God; and	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:128	cried unto those WHICH he beheld, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:128	he beheld, WHICH were truly penitent, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:128	and SAITH unto them: "I behold that ye said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:133	ye are despised OF your brethren, for	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
16:137	than they who ART compelled to be humble are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:137	they who HUMBLETH themselves without humble	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:139	"Yea, there are many WHICH do say, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:139	'If thou WILT show unto us a sign will	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
16:143	ye hope for things which ARE NOT seen, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
16:146	children DOTH have words given unto them do	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:146	which DOTH confound the wise ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:148	For I verily believe () there are some THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:148	WHICH would humble themselves, let them who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:148	be in whatsoever circumstances HE might— they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:154	Yea, AND it beginneth to be delicious to me.' Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:156	beginneth to grow—AND then ye must ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:156	then YE must needs say that the seed is good, you	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
16:157	AND NOW BEHOLD, WILL NOT THIS STRENGTHEN YOUR FAITH? YEA, IT WILL STRENGTHEN YOUR FAITH, FOR YE WILL SAY, 'I KNOW THAT THIS IS A GOOD SEED, FOR BEHOLD, IT SPROUTETH AND BEGINNETH TO GROW.' Ø	O P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
16:159	PLANTED the seed and it swelleth and planteth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:159	planted the seed and it SWELLETH and swelled	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
16:163	experiment to know if the seed WERE good. was	O P Oc Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:166	scorcheth it, AND because it hath no root, ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:166	because it hath no root, it WITHERETH away, withers	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:169	“And thus IT IS if ye will not nourish Ø	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:170	the fruit thereof, ¹ AND it shall take root; ()	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 and = then
16:173/174	() <i>ZENOS TAUGHT THAT MEN SHOULD PRAY AND WORSHIP IN ALL PLACES, AND THAT JUDGMENTS ARE TURNED AWAY BECAUSE OF THE SON—ZENOCK TAUGHT THAT MERCY IS BESTOWED BECAUSE OF THE SON—MOSES HAD LIFTED UP IN THE WILDERNESS A TYPE OF THE SON OF GOD.</i> Alma refers to the prophet Zenos.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [33:Modern heading] B [33:Modern heading]	
16:175	And Alma SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:176	if ye SAY that ye cannot worship suppose	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:176	that ye cannot worship YOUR God, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:176	and ye HAD ought to search the scriptures, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:176	search the scriptures, FOR if ye suppose Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:177	Zenos, the prophet of old, HATH said has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:178	For he SAITH: ‘Thou art merciful, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:178	concerning those WHICH were mine enemies, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:181	and not of men, AND Thou wilt hear them. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
16:182	Yea, and Thou ALSO HAST heard me hast also	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:185	And now Alma SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:186	ye must believe what Zenos SAITH, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:186	For behold, he SAITH, ‘Thou hast turned away said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:187	If ye have read THESE scriptures, how can the	O P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:187	If ye have read these scriptures, () how can IF YE HAVE	O P Oc Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:188	But ¹ ZENOCH also spake of these things, ZENOCK	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 spelling restored from ● throughout; parallels Enoch; see also 1N 5:240
16:188	For behold, he SAITH: ‘Thou art angry, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:188	they will not understand OF Thy mercies Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:190	not the only ones WHICH have spoken who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:193	there were many WHICH were so hardened who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:194	the reason THAT they would not look is Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:194	reason that they would not look is because was	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
16:195	that ye might BEHOLD, would ye not behold be healed	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:198	I desire that ye SHOULD plant this word shall	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:200/201	() <i>AMULEK TESTIFIES THAT THE WORD IS IN CHRIST UNTO SALVATION—UNLESS AN ATONEMENT IS MADE, ALL MANKIND MUST PERISH—THE WHOLE LAW OF MOSES POINTS TOWARD THE SACRIFICE OF THE SON OF GOD—THE ETERNAL PLAN OF REDEMPTION IS BASED ON FAITH AND REPENTANCE—PRAY FOR TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS—THIS LIFE IS THE TIME FOR MEN TO PREPARE TO MEET GOD—WORK OUT YOUR SALVATION WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING.</i> Christ, the infinite and the eternal sacrifice.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [34:Modern heading] B [34:Modern heading]	
16:204	my brother HATH proven unto you has	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:204	beheld that my brother hath PROVEN unto you proved	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:205	My brother HATH called upon the words has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:205	And also he HATH appealed unto Moses has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:207	For the Lord God HATH spoken it, has	O P 1830 TL LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
16:208	the great PLANS of the Eternal God, plan	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:210	must be an infinite and AN eternal sacrifice. Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:213	there IS nothing which is short () can be	P TL O 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:214	Yea, it shall ALL BE fulfilled, be all	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:215	every whit ^{1A} pointing to that great and last ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 21:128
16:215	And THAT great and last sacrifice will be the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
16:217	he that EXERCISETH no faith unto repentance exercises	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:217	only unto him that HATH faith unto has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:218	that ye MIGHT begin to exercise your faith (migh)t may	P 1830 TL O P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:219	against the devil WHICH is an enemy who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:222	welfare of those THAT are around you. who which	P TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P30 1830	
16:223	“And now behold, my () brethren, BELOVED	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
16:223	visit not the sick and () afflicted THE	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
16:223	if ye have, to those WHICH stand in need— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:224	as hypocrites WHICH do deny the faith; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:226	holy SCRIPTURE testifies of these things— scriptures	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:226	holy scripture TESTIFIES of these things— testify	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:226	testifies of these things—() come forth YE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:235	I know because the Lord HATH said has	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
16:236	and He HATH also said that the righteous has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:236	that the righteous SHOULD sit down shall	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
16:238	led away by the TEMPTATIONS of the devil, temptation	O P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
16:239/240	() <i>THE PREACHING OF THE WORD DESTROYS THE CRAFT OF THE ZORAMITES—THEY EXPEL THE CONVERTS, WHO THEN JOIN THE PEOPLE OF AMMON IN JERSHON</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [35:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
16:239/240 (CONT'D)	—ALMA SORROWS BECAUSE OF THE WICKEDNESS OF THE PEOPLE. Many Zoramites brought to repentance.	B [35:Modern heading]	
16:245	Those WHICH were in favor of the words who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:247	people of Ammon WHICH were in Jereshon; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:247	all those WHICH came over from them who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
16:255	betwixt the () Lamanites and THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
16:257	and their wives and ¹ THEIR children Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores Hebraism, repetition of possessive pronoun A 21:100
16:259	His heart was EXCEEDING sorrowful; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
17:SS	<i>to his son Helaman.</i> () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 36 AND 37.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [36:SS]	
17:	() ALMA TESTIFIES TO HELAMAN OF HIS CONVERSION BY AN ANGEL—HE SUFFERED THE PAINS OF A DAMNED SOUL; HE CALLED UPON THE NAME OF JESUS, AND WAS THEN BORN OF GOD—SWEET JOY FILLED HIS SOUL— HE SAW CONCOURSES OF ANGELS PRAISING GOD— HIS CONVERTS HAVE TASTED AND SEEN AS HE DID. Alma speaks of his past life and his conversion.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [36:Modern heading]	
17:2	except it WAS the God of Abraham were	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
17:3	that WHOMSOEVER shall put his trust whosoever	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:3	that whomsoever shall put HIS trust in God their	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:5	God HATH by the mouth of His holy angel has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:7	“If thou wilt () of thyself be destroyed, NOT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
17:9	“If thou wilt () be destroyed of thyself, NOT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
17:9	lest perhaps THAT I should be destroyed, ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:11	and () I had murdered many of His children, THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:12	that the very THOUGHTS of coming thought	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
17:14	for three days and FOR three nights Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:16	who ART in the gall of bitterness am	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
17:16	and ART encircled about am	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:17	I could remember my pains NO more, nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
17:17	harrowed UP by the memory of my sins no more; by	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
17:18	there CAN be nothing so exquisite and so could	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:18	so exquisite and so bitter as WERE my pains; was	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
17:20	Yea, AND methought I saw, even as our Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:23	the Lord doth give ME exceeding great joy Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:23	the Lord doth give me EXCEEDING great joy exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
17:23	great joy in the FRUITS of my labors, fruit	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:23	the word which He HATH imparted unto me, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:23	Behold, many HATH been born of God, have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:23	and HATH tasted, as I have tasted, have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:23	and HATH seen eye to eye, as I have seen; have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:25	yea, AND in all manner of afflictions, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:25	Yea, God HATH delivered me from prisons has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:25	delivered me from PRISONS and from bonds prison	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:26	He HATH brought our fathers out of Egypt— has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:26	He HATH swallowed up the Egyptians has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:27	He HATH delivered them out of bondage has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:27	He HATH also brought our fathers out has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:27	He HATH also, by His everlasting power, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:28	ye also HAD ought to retain in remembrance, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:29	For ye HAD ought to know, as I do know, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1980 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
17:30	And ye HAD ought to know also that ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:30/31	(<i>THE PLATES OF BRASS AND OTHER SCRIPTURES ARE PRESERVED TO BRING SOULS TO SALVATION—THE JAREDITES WERE DESTROYED BECAUSE OF THEIR WICKEDNESS—THEIR SECRET OATHS AND COVENANTS MUST BE KEPT FROM THE PEOPLE—COUNSEL WITH THE LORD IN ALL THY DOINGS—AS THE LIAHONA GUIDED THE NEPHITES, SO THE WORD OF CHRIST LEADS MEN TO ETERNAL LIFE.</i> Plates of Nephi kept for a wise purpose.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [37:Modern heading] B [37:Modern heading]	
17:31	that ye SHALL keep a record of this people, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:33	AND behold, it hath been prophesied Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:33	it HATH been prophesied by our fathers has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:33	they SHALL go forth unto every nation, should	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:35	in many INSTANCES, doth confound the wise; instance	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
17:37	it HATH hitherto been wisdom in God has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:38	were it not for THESE things that these records the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
17:38	so many THOUSANDS of the Lamanites thousand	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
17:40	they WILL be the means shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:40	the Nephites, WHICH are now hardening who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:40	in SINS and iniquities— sin	P 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
17:42	His paths are STRAIT, And His course is one straight	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:44	And He SAITH: “If ye will keep My said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:44	But if ye keep not His commandments, my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
17:44	ye shall be cut off from His presence. my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
17:45	God HATH entrusted you with these things has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:45	which He HATH kept sacred, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:47	But if YE keep the commandments of God you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
17:48	For He HATH fulfilled His promise which has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:48	fulfilled His PROMISE which He hath made promises	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:48	which He HATH made unto our fathers, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:49	that He would ¹ PRESERVE these things reserve	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 see note for A 12:46; O here is consistent throughout passage
17:52	concerning THOSE twenty-four plates, these	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:52	those people WHICH have been destroyed— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:53	Yea, and that ye PRESERVE these directors. prepare	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
17:53	Yea, and that ye preserve these DIRECTORS. interpreters	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:55	discover unto My people WHICH serve Me— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:56	now, my son, these DIRECTORS were prepared interpreters	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:56	the word of GOD might be fulfilled the Lord	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
17:58	the word of God HATH been fulfilled, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:59	their signs and their wonders ye shall RETAIN keep	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:62	and ABOMINATIONS and murders, abomination	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
17:63	prophets of the Lord WHICH came among who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:63	the blood of those WHICH they murdered whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:63	upon those WHICH were their murderers. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
17:64	did come upon THESE workers of darkness those them	1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 O P	
17:69	Yea, let ALL thy thoughts be directed Ø	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
17:69	Counsel () the Lord in all thy doings WITH	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:70	if ye ALWAYS do these things, ye shall be ≠	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:75	by small means, NEVERTHELESS it did show ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:77	thirst because of their TRANSGRESSION. transgressions	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
17:79	point to you a STRAIT course to eternal bliss, straight	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:79	a STRAIT course to the Promised Land. straight	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:80	just ^a ASSUREDLY as this director did bring as surely as surely	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a Mi 7:26
17:80	Shall the WORD of Christ, words	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
17:80	if we follow ITS course, their	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
18:	() <i>SHIBLON WAS PERSECUTED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS' SAKE —SALVATION IS IN CHRIST, WHO IS THE LIFE AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD—BRIDLE ALL YOUR PASSIONS. Do not pray as the Zoramites.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [38:Modern heading] B [38:Modern heading]	
18:1	ye shall be CUT off from His presence. cast	O P TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
18:4	For I KNEW that thou wast in bonds, know	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
18:4	Yea, and I also KNEW that thou wast stoned know	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
18:5	Even so much () ye shall be delivered AS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
18:9	three nights in the most BITTER pain biter	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
18:11	told you this that ye MIGHT learn wisdom, may	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
18:11	there is no other way NOR means or	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
18:13	I would that ye SHOULD be diligent would	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:SS	<i>to his son Coreanton. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 39 TO 42 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
19:	() <i>SEXUAL SIN IS AN ABOMINATION—CORIANTON'S SINS KEPT THE ZORAMITES FROM RECEIVING THE WORD—CHRIST'S REDEMPTION IS RETROACTIVE IN SAVING THE FAITHFUL WHO PRECEDED IT. Alma reproves his son Corianton.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [39:Modern heading] B [39:Modern heading]	
19:8	when it once HATH had place in you— has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:15	counsel () your elder brothers WITH	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:16	Suffer not THAT the devil lead Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
19:16	Suffer not that the devil () lead TO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:19	that YE refrain from your iniquities, you	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
19:20	acknowledge your faults and RETAIN that wrong Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:22	that IT is He that surely shall come Ø	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
19:22	that it is HE that surely shall come him	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
19:27	send His angel to declare THOSE glad tidings these	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:27/28	() <i>CHRIST BRINGETH TO PASS THE RESURRECTION OF ALL MEN—THE RIGHTEOUS DEAD GO TO PARADISE AND THE WICKED TO OUTER DARK- NESS TO AWAIT THE DAY OF THEIR RESURREC- TION—ALL THINGS SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR PROPER AND PERFECT FRAME IN THE RESURRECTION.</i> The state of the soul after death.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [40:Modern heading] B [40:Modern heading]	
19:38	and () time only is measured unto man; THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:38	and time only is measured unto MAN; men	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:39	the TIME of death and the resurrection. space	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:42	between death and THE resurrection— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:43	Behold, it HATH been made known unto me has	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:43	are taken () home to that God TAKEN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
19:44	THAT the spirits of those which are righteous Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
19:44	the spirits of those WHICH are righteous who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:44	and from all care and sorrow, ETC. c.c. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
19:45	spirits of the wicked, yea, WHICH are evil— who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:45	they CHOSE evil works rather than good, choose	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
19:46	because of their OWN iniquity, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:47	looking for, OF the fiery indignation Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
19:50	resurrection of all those WHICH have been, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:50	or WHICH are, or which shall be, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:50	or which are, or WHICH shall be, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:51	which HAS BEEN spoken of in this manner is	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:53	bodies of those of WHICH have been spoken whom who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P37	
19:53	those of which HAVE been spoken has	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:54	before the resurrection of those WHICH die who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:56	between death and THE resurrection Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:57	those things of which HAVE been spoken has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:58	a hair of THEIR HEADS shall not be lost; the head	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:58	all things shall be restored to ITS proper their	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:61	And they drink the DREGS of a bitter cup. drugs	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
19:61/62	(<i>IN THE RESURRECTION MEN COME FORTH TO A STATE OF ENDLESS HAPPINESS OR ENDLESS MISERY —WICKEDNESS NEVER WAS HAPPINESS—CARNAL MEN ARE WITHOUT GOD IN THE WORLD—EVERY PERSON RECEIVES AGAIN IN THE RESTORATION THE CHARACTERISTICS AND ATTRIBUTES ACQUIRED IN MORTALITY.</i> Decrees of God are unalterable.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [41:Modern heading] B [41:Modern heading]	
19:62	behold, some have WRESTED the scriptures arrested <i>wrested</i>	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B O P 1830 TL	
19:63	perceive that thy mind HATH been worried has had	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B Pc	
19:67	And if HIS works are evil, they shall be their	O Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:67	they shall be restored unto HIM for evil. them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:67	things shall be restored to ITS proper order— their	O Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:67	mortality raised to IMMORTALITY, immorality	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
19:68	The one, on () one hand; THE	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
19:69	even so SHALL HE be rewarded he shall shall (he)	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 LDS B O	
19:72	doctrine which ye HATH hitherto risked have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:73	because it HATH been spoken concerning has	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:78	see that YE are merciful you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:80	that which ye DOTN send out shall return do	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:80/81	() <i>MORTALITY IS A PROBATIONARY TIME TO ENABLE MAN TO REPENT AND SERVE GOD—THE FALL BROUGHT TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL DEATH UPON ALL MANKIND—REDEMPTION COMES THROUGH REPENTANCE—GOD HIMSELF ATONETH FOR THE SINS OF THE WORLD—MERCY IS FOR THOSE WHO REPENT—ALL OTHERS ARE SUBJECT TO GOD'S JUSTICE—MERCY COMETH BECAUSE OF THE ATONE- MENT—ONLY THE TRULY PENITENT ARE SAVED.</i> Spiritual and temporal death.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [42:Modern heading] B [42:Modern heading]	
19:82	till the ground, from whence HE WAS taken, they were	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:82	Yea, He ^a DROVE out the man and He placed drew	O TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	a 2N 1:105 Gen 3:31 [24]
19:82	east end of the garden of Eden ¹ CHERUBIM cherubims	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	1 see note for A 9:35
19:82	cherubim and () flaming sword which turned A	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:83	we see that the man HAD become as God, hath	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:83	we see that the man had BECOME as God, became	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837	
19:83	THAT the Lord God placed cherubim Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:83	placed ¹ CHERUBIM and the flaming sword cherubims	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
19:83	cherubim and THE flaming sword a	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:85	put forth his hand immediately and PARTOOK partaken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:87	THEREFORE, they should be cut off from ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:88	And now WE see by this ye	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
19:90	THEREFORE, it was expedient that mankind Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
19:91	THEREFORE, as they had become carnal, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:91	had BECOME carnal, sensual and devilish been	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
19:91	It became a PREPARATORY state. probationary	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
19:94	only on CONDITIONS of repentance condition	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:98	which also was AS eternal as Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:101	Would he be afraid he SHOULD die would	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:104	a punishment affixed, and () repentance A	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:108	eternal purposes which WERE prepared was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
19:109	the salvation and THE redemption of men, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B 1892 1908 TL	
19:111	If he HATH desired to do evil and hath not has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:111	and HATH not repented in his days, has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
19:114	BUT let it bring you down to the dust And	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
19:114	bring you down TO the dust in	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
19:115	And now O my son, Ø	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
19:117	even according to my WORD. Amen. words	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:	(<i>ALMA AND HIS SONS PREACH THE WORD—THE ZORAMITES AND OTHER NEPHITE DISSENTERS BECOME LAMANITES—THE LAMANITES COME AGAINST THE NEPHITES IN WAR—MORONI ARMS THE NEPHITES WITH DEFENSIVE ARMOR—THE LORD REVEALS TO ALMA THE STRATEGY OF THE LAMANITES—THE NEPHITES DEFEND THEIR HOMES, LIBERTIES, FAMILIES, AND RELIGION— THE ARMIES OF MORONI AND LEHI SURROUND THE LAMANITES.</i> Moroni takes full command.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [43:Modern heading] B [43:Modern heading]	
20:3	between the Nephites and THE Lamanites Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
20:4	it came TO PASS that the Zoramites Ø	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
20:5	they came into the Land of ANTIONUM, Antionam	O 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
20:5	which WAS the land of the Zoramites; is	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:6	a more wicked and A murderous disposition Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:6	all THE Amalekites and the Zoramites. Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:6	all the AMALEKITES and the Zoramites. Amalikites Amelakites	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O 1840	
20:6	all the Amalekites and THE Zoramites. Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
20:7	Now this he DID that he might preserve done	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
20:8	AND this he did that he might usurp Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:8	And this he DID that he might usurp done	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
20:8	by bringing them into bondage, ETC. Øc. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
20:9	the design of the Nephites WAS to support were	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
20:11	their brethren WHICH were the people who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:11	WHICH were called the people of Ammon; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:13	they gave them LANDS for their inheritance; land	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
20:15	the Lamanites WHICH were a compound who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:15	all those WHICH had dissented from who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:15	the Nephites, WHICH were Amalekites who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:18	the man WHICH had been appointed who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:18	THE chief captain over the Nephites— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
20:18	chief captain took THE command of all the armies Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
20:19	command—and the GOVERNMENTS of their wars; government	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:19	appointed chief COMMANDER over the armies captain	O 1830 P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

ALMA 20:21

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE	
20:21	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT when the armies ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26; also vv 38, 45-46, 95 A 25:34	
20:23	BUT they were naked, save it were a skin and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:23	a skin which was GIRDED about their loins, girted	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P		
20:24	they were EXCEEDING fraid exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:24	they were exceeding FRAID of the armies afraid	O P 1837 1840 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:25	would know WHITHER they had gone. whether	O P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840		
20:26	DESIRING HIM that he should inquire Ø	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P		
20:26	WHITHER the armies of the Nephites should go whether	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892		
20:27	Alma informed the MESSENGERS of Moroni messenger	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908		
20:27	an attack upon the MORE WEAK part weaker	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:29	AND MORONI took the remainder part ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:29	took the REMAINDER part of his army remaining	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:34	to preserve their lands AND their liberty Ø	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B P 1908 TL		
20:35	down into the borders of the Land () Manti; OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL		
20:38	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT as the Lamanites ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
20:38	and CAME into the valley and began to cross come	O P 1830 LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL		
20:38	WHO was led by a man whose name was which	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:40	by their ² WOUNDS and the loss of blood, swords	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		2 original wording clearer
20:41	the more vital PARTS of the body—or the part	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892		
20:45	his army met the ARMY OF THE Lamanites Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B		
20:45	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT MORONI AND HIS ARMY began to fall upon them ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
20:46	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT the Lamanites ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		
20:47	known to HAVE FOUGHT with such exceeding fight	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B		

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
20:47	with such EXCEEDING great strength exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
20:48	Amalekites, WHICH were their chief captains who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:49	YEA, for they did smite you	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
20:50	for their ¹ RIGHTS of worship and their church; rites	RCE O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ rights = privilege, freedom A 23:6
20:51	doing that which they felt IT was the duty ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:52	the Lord HATH said that, “Ye shall defend has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:52	country and their ¹ RIGHTS and their religion. rites	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
20:56	And in THE selfsame hour that	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
20:60	when he saw their terror, HE commanded ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:60/61	() <i>MORONI COMMANDS THE LAMANITES TO MAKE A COVENANT OF PEACE OR BE DESTROYED— ZERAHEMNAH REJECTS THE OFFER, AND THE BATTLE RESUMES—MORONI’S ARMIES DEFEAT THE LAMANITES.</i> Moroni! Behold we will end the conflict.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [44:Modern heading] B [44:Modern heading]	
20:66	He HATH delivered you into our hands. has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:67	“And now I would that ye SHOULD understand Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
20:70	God who HATH strengthened our arms has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:70	by our ¹ RIGHTS of worship, And by our church, rites	RCE O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:72	command my men that they SHALL fall upon you Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
20:73	we WILL see who shall be brought shall	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
20:73	who SHALL be brought into bondage.” will	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
20:74	when Zerahemnah () heard these sayings, HAD	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:74	into the hands of Moroni and SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:75	“Behold, here ARE our weapons of war— is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
20:75	AND we will not suffer ourselves to take but	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
20:75	which we know THAT we shall break, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
20:76	it is God that HATH delivered us has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:76	But we believe () it is your cunning THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:76	it is your cunning that HATH preserved you has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:77	your shields that HATH preserved you.” have has	P 1830 Pc 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840	
20:79	Now I cannot RETAIN the words recall	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:80	submit to the conditions TO which I have Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:84	the soldier WHICH stood by, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:84	WHICH smote off the scalp of Zerahemnah, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:84	and () stretched it forth unto them, HE	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
20:84	unto them with a loud voice—SAYING: ()	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:85	“Even as this scalp HATH fallen to the earth, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:86	THEY were struck with fear, And many came that	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
20:88	Zerahemnah was EXCEEDING wroth, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
20:90	contend with their swords and their MIGHTS; might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:92	did fall EXCEEDING fast before the swords exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:93	HE cried mightily unto Moroni, Promising ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:93	they NEVER WOULD come to war would never	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
20:93	would come to war AGAIN against them. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
20:95	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT he took ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for v 21
20:96	the number of their dead WERE not numbered, was	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:96	number of their dead WERE exceeding great, was	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
20:96	number of their dead were EXCEEDING great, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
20:100	which was WRITTEN upon the plates of Nephi, wrote	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837	
21:SS	<i>which he kept in his days.</i> () <i>COMPRISING CHAPTERS 45 TO 62 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [45:SS]	
21:	() <i>HELAN MAN BELIEVES THE WORDS OF ALMA—ALMA PROPHESES THE DESTRUCTION OF THE NEPHITES—HE BLESSES AND CURSES THE LAND—ALMA IS TAKEN UP BY THE SPIRIT, EVEN AS MOSES—DISSENSION GROWS IN THE CHURCH.</i> Strange departure of Alma.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [45:Modern heading] B [45:Modern heading]	
21:2	did worship God with EXCEEDING great joy, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
21:3	and SAITH unto him: “Believest thou said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:3	I spake unto thee concerning THOSE records these	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
21:4	And Helaman SAITH unto him: “Yea, said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:5	And Alma SAITH again: “Believest thou said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:5	in Jesus Christ, WHICH shall come?” who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:5	And he SAITH: “Yea, I believe said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:6	And Alma SAITH unto him again: “Will ye said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:6	And he SAITH: “Yea, I will keep said	P (sayeth) TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:7	Then Alma SAITH unto him: “Blessed said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:7	“Blessed art thou, and ¹ THE Lord shall prosper the ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity 3N 9:83
21:13	those WHICH are now—Or the seed who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:13	seed of those WHICH are now numbered among who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:13	the people of THE NEPHITES—shall no more Nephi	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
21:14	a few WHICH shall be called the disciples who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:16	after Alma had said these THINGS TO Helaman, words unto	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
21:19	Yea, all those WHICH should stand fast who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:20	As to his death or () burial, HIS	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
21:22	But behold, the SCRIPTURE saith scriptures	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:22	He HATH also received Alma in the spirit has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:28	because of their EXCEEDING great riches; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
21:28/29	() <i>AMALICKIAH CONSPIRES TO BE KING—MORONI RAISES THE TITLE OF LIBERTY—HE RALLIES THE PEOPLE TO DEFEND THEIR RELIGION—TRUE BELIEVERS ARE CALLED CHRISTIANS—A REMNANT OF JOSEPH SHALL BE PRESERVED—AMALICKIAH AND THE DISSENTERS FLEE TO THE LAND OF NEPHI —THOSE WHO WILL NOT SUPPORT THE CAUSE OF FREEDOM ARE PUT TO DEATH.</i> Moroni waves his rent garment.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [46:Modern heading] B [46:Modern heading]	
21:30	And now behold, they were EXCEEDING wroth, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
21:31	the leader of those WHICH were wroth who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:31	a large and a strong man, Ø	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
21:32	those people WHICH were wroth were also who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:34	notwithstanding their EXCEEDING great care exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
21:35	many in the church WHICH believed who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:36	of the people of Nephi EXCEEDING precarious exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:36	because of their DELIVERY by the hands deliverance	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:36	because of their delivery by the HANDS hand	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:37	the children of men DOTH forget the Lord do	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:38	he was a man of cunning DEVICES device	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:40	Moroni, WHICH was the chief commander who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:41	he fastened it upon the end of a pole THEREOF; Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:42	and GIRDED on his armor girted	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:43	there should () a band of Christians BE <i>be</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
21:44	true believers of Christ WHICH belonged who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:44	called by those WHO did not belong which	O P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
21:45	belief in Christ, WHICH should come— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:46	He GAVE all the land which was south named	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:46	both on the north and ON THE south, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
21:47	And he SAITH: “Surely God shall not suffer said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:48	waving the rent () of his garment PART	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:48	writing which he had WRITTEN upon the rent, wrote	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
21:48	written upon the rent, () PART	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:50	with their ARMORS girded about their loins, armor armours	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
21:50	with their armors GIRDED about their loins, girted	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
21:51	OR fall into transgression Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:53	cast us at the feet OF our enemies, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
21:53	if we SHOULD fall into transgression.” shall	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:54	Moroni SAITH unto them: “Behold, said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:57	“And he SAITH: ‘Even as this remnant said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:57	garment of my SON hath been preserved, sons son’s	Oc 1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
21:57	remnant of the seed of my SON be preserved sons	O P 1830 1892 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1908	
21:58	because () that part of his seed OF	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1992 LDS B	
21:60	are those WHICH have dissented from us, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:60	and even IT SHALL be us, shall it	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:60	and even it shall be us, ourselves	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:61	sent forth in all THE parts of the land Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:61	all the people WHICH were desirous who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:61	and those WHICH had dissented, which were who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:61	which had dissented, WHICH were called who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:62	he took those of his people WHICH would who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:64	he knew that THEY would stir up he	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:64	and cause them to come DOWN to battle Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:65	Moroni thought it WAS expedient Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:65	take his armies WHICH had gathered who	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:66	and marched out ¹ WITH HIS TENTS into Ø	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 restoration agrees with v 88
21:69	Moroni being a man WHICH was appointed who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:69	he had power TO DO according to his will Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:70	that WHOMSOEVER of the Amalickiahites whosoever	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
21:70	there WAS but few which denied the covenant were	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:70	was but few WHICH denied the covenant who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:75	at some seasons of the year WAS very frequent were	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
21:76	diseases TO WHICH MAN WAS ² SUSCEPTIBLE by the to which man was subject which was subsequent to man which was subject to which men was subject to which men were subject to <i>which man was subject</i>	RCE 1908 O P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B TL	2 most likely word from context after obvious misspelling = sensitive to or easily affected by or subject to
21:77/78	(<i>AMALICKIAH USES TREACHERY, MURDER, AND INTRIGUE TO BECOME KING OF THE LAMANITES —THE NEPHITE DISSENTERS ARE MORE WICKED AND FEROCIOUS THAN THE LAMANITES. THE WICKED AMALICKIAH.</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [47:Modern heading] B [47:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:78	Now I will return in our record we	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:78	Now I will return IN our record to	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:78	and those WHICH had fled with him into who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:78	he had taken those WHICH went with him who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:78	and went up INTO the Land of Nephi, in	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
21:79	they were EXCEEDING fraid— exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:79	they were exceeding FRAID— afraid	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:79	LEST they should lose their lives. least	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:80	not obey the COMMANDMENT of the king. commandments	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:83	parts of the Lamanites WHICH were in favor who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:83	gain favor of those WHICH were not obedient. who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:84	to the place which was called ONEIDAH— Onidah	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:84	and THEY SUPPOSED that they were coming supposing	P TL P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:84	and they supposed THAT they were coming Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:84	they fled to ONEIDAH to the place of arms. Onidah	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:86	upon THE top of the mount, Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
21:89	leader of those WHICH were upon the mount, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:92	to come down OFF from the mount, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
21:92	he WOULD bring his guards with him. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:93	surround those men in their CAMPS over whom camp	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
21:93	the king had GIVEN him command, gave	1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1908	
21:94	they awoke at the dawn of THE day, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:95	when they saw THAT they were surrounded, Ø	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:95	They PLED with Amalickiah plead	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:99	AND it came to pass that Amalickiah now	O P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
21:100	be their leader and ¹ THEIR chief commander. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	1 see note for A 16:247; also A 21:152
21:102	an army ² FOR to go against the Nephites ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for Mos 9:108 H 2:127; 5:134
21:104	they went FORTH and bowed themselves Ø	Ø P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:105	with the Lamanites AND a token of peace, as	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:107	he has FALLEN and they have fled; fell	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
21:108	that his ARMIES should march forth servants	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:109	“WHOSOEVER loved the king, whomsoever	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
21:109	“Whosoever LOVED the king, loveth	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
21:110	WHEN all they which loved the king, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:110	when all they WHICH loved the king, who	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:111	They were FRIGHTENED again, frighted	O P 1830 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874	
21:111	came over INTO the Land of Zarahemla, in	P 1830 LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
21:113	he entered the City () Nephi OF	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
21:113	and took possession of THE city, this	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:116	the king, and ALSO they which were with him, all	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:116	and also THEY which were with him, them	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:116	and also they WHICH were with him, who	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:120	the Lamanites, WHICH were composed of who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:120	the Lamanites, Which WERE composed of was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
21:122/123	(<i>AMALICKIAH INCITES THE LAMANITES AGAINST THE NEPHITES—MORONI PREPARES HIS PEOPLE TO DEFEND THE CAUSE OF THE CHRISTIANS—HE</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [48:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>REJOICED IN LIBERTY AND FREEDOM AND WAS A MIGHTY MAN OF GOD.</i> Moroni, a strong and mighty man.	B [48:Modern heading]	
21:125	all the people WHICH were in the land, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:128	had been ¹ A preparing the minds ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 26:109
21:129	earth round about to ENCIRCLE his armies, enclose	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:130	strengthen the land WHICH was possessed () <i>which</i>	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
21:132	He was a man of A perfect understanding, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
21:140	the devil would never have ² ANY power ≠ no	RCE P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	2 important to restore double negative; cf A 14:12 H 5:39 Eth 3:31
21:144	in the latter end of the nineteenth ³ YEAR, yea	O LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	3 improves reading
21:147	those who WERE once their brethren, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
21:148	For the PROMISES of the Lord were promise	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:148	For the promises of the Lord WERE was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:148/149	() <i>THE INVADING LAMANITES ARE UNABLE TO TAKE THE FORTIFIED CITIES OF AMMONIHAH AND NOAH—AMALICKIAH CURSES GOD AND SWEARS TO DRINK THE BLOOD OF MORONI—HELAN AND HIS BRETHREN CONTINUE TO STRENGTHEN THE CHURCH.</i> The wisdom of Moroni.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [49:Modern heading]	
21:152	not cast their stones and ⁴ THEIR arrows Ø	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	4 see note for A 16:247; also A 23:21
21:157	known among ALL the children of Lehi. Ø	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
21:167	frightened at the City () Ammonihah, OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
21:168	it was THAT same Lehi which fought with the the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
21:168	that same Lehi WHICH fought with the who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:172	yea, a body of their MOST STRONG men strongest	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:174	from time to time, INSOMUCH that they were inasmuch	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
21:176	swept off by the stones and THE arrows Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
21:178	soul of the Nephites which WERE slain— was	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:179	There were about fifty WHICH were wounded, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:179	fifty which were wounded, WHICH had been who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:182	he was EXCEEDING angry with his people exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:183	he was EXCEEDING wroth, And he did curse exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:183	and also Moroni, AND swearing with an oath Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:184	because of His MIRACULOUS power matchless	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:185	and EXCEEDING great prosperity in the church exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
21:185	by Helaman and Shiblon and 'COREANTON Corianton	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
21:185	Coreanton and Ammon and his brethren, ETC., Øc. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	1 spelling restored from O throughout; see A 16:84; 30:14
21:186	by all those WHICH had been ordained who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
21:186	sent forth to preach among the people, ETC. Øc. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
22:	() <i>MORONI FORTIFIES THE LANDS OF THE NEPHITES —THEY BUILD MANY NEW CITIES—WARS AND DESTRUCTIONS BEFELL THE NEPHITES IN THE DAYS OF THEIR WICKEDNESS AND ABOMINATIONS— MORIONTON AND HIS DISSENTERS ARE DEFEATED BY TEANCUM—NEPHIHAH DIES AND HIS SON PAHORAN FILLS THE JUDGMENT-SEAT. Moroni erects great fortifications.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [50:Modern heading] B [50:Modern heading]	
22:1	defend THEMSELVES against the Lamanites. his people	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:2	works of TIMBERS built up timber	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
22:2	timbers built up to the HEIGHT of a man heighth	1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1837 1840	
22:3	THAT there should be a frame of pickets ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
22:5	slay him WHICH should attempt to approach who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:7	drove all the Lamanites WHICH were in the East who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
22:8	Land of Nephi did run in a STRAIGHT course strait	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
22:9	the inhabitants, WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:13	forth unto them, THEREFORE, THEY did seek Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
22:13	no power upon the lands of their POSSESSIONS. possession	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
22:14	And it was ON the south in	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
22:18	and they became EXCEEDING rich, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B TL LDS	
22:18	and they did multiply and WAX strong were	O P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
22:20	Yea, () we can behold AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
22:20	AND inasmuch as they shall keep My Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
22:24	since the DAYS of Nephi than in the days day	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
22:26	and the Land of ¹ MORIONTON, which joined Morianton	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 first occurrence; correct spelling restored from O throughout
22:27	the people WHICH possessed the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:27	took UP arms against their brethren, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
22:28	the people WHICH possessed the Land who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:29	came to pass that WHEN the people of ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
22:29	people of Morionton, WHICH were led who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:29	They were EXCEEDING fearful exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
22:31	have carried this plan into () effect, AN	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
22:33	the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
22:38	thus WERE the people of Morionton brought was	1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
22:43	Now behold, his name was ² PAHORON; Pahoran	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 same as note 1 above
22:44	And PAHORON did fill the seat of his Pahoran	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:	() THE KING-MEN SEEK TO CHANGE THE LAW AND SET	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [51:Modern heading]	

ALMA 23:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
23: (CONT'D)	<i>UP A KING—PAHORAN AND THE FREEMEN ARE SUPPORTED BY THE VOICE OF THE PEOPLE—MORONI COMPELS THE KING-MEN TO DEFEND THEIR LIBERTY OR BE PUT TO DEATH—AMALICKIAH AND THE LAMANITES CAPTURE MANY FORTIFIED CITIES—TEANCUM REPELS THE LAMANITE INVASION AND SLAYS AMALICKIAH IN HIS TENT.</i> Pahoran retained the judgment seat.	B [51:Modern heading]	
23:2	were a part of the people WHICH desired who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:4	Therefore, those WHICH were desirous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:6	to maintain their ¹ RIGHTS and the privileges rites	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	¹ rights (freedoms) = privileges, a synonymous word-pair A 20:50; 25:55
23:8	the voice of the people came in THE favor of ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:8	and also ² AMONG the people of liberty, many of	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² restoration of repeated word much clearer
23:8	people of liberty, WHICH also put who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:9	Now those WHICH were in favor of kings who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:9	those WHICH sought power and authority who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:11	that THIS promise which he made his	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:12	many thousands WHICH had been slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:13	gathered together a WONDERFUL, great army, wonderfully	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:15	they had BEGUN to settle the affairs began	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
23:16	the men WHICH were called Kingmen who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:17	He was EXCEEDING wroth because of exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
23:17	those people OF whom he had labored with ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:17	Yea, he was EXCEEDING WROTH; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
23:18	Desiring that he should HEED it read	O P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:19	a cause of all their DESTRUCTIONS. destruction	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:21	their pride and ³ THEIR nobility Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	³ see note for A 16:247 3N 4:27

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
23:23	those dissenters WHICH were hewn down who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:23	their leaders WHICH were not slain who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:24	rather than TO be smote down Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
23:24	rather than to be SMOTE down smitten	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:24	hoist the title of liberty UPON their towers on	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
23:25	people WHICH professed the blood of nobility; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:30	And () those which fled out of the City ALL	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
23:30	those WHICH fled out of the City of Moroni who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
23:35	and had headed HIS people in his flight, the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
23:36	also, as he was marching forth and	O P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
23:40	and went INTO the camp in to	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
23:43	the Lamanites had AWAKE and should awakened	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953 TL LDS B	
23:44	And thus ENDED the twenty and fifth year endeth	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
23:44	And thus ENDED the days of Amalickiah. endeth	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:	() <i>AMMORON SUCCEEDS AMALICKIAH AS KING OF THE LAMANITES—MORONI, TEANCUM, AND LEHI LEAD THE NEPHITES IN A VICTORIOUS WAR AGAINST THE LAMANITES—THE CITY OF MULEK IS RETAKEN, AND JACOB THE LAMANITE IS SLAIN.</i> Moroni, Teancum and Lehi are victorious.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [52:Modern heading] B [52:Modern heading]	
24:2	marching INTO the Land Northward to	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
24:3	And his name was ¹ AMMARON; Ammoron	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 first occurrence; correct spelling restored from O in Alma and Helaman; Ammoron retained in 4 Nephi and Mormon as separate person
24:9	all the prisoners WHICH fell into his hands— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:9	those WHICH the Lamanites had taken. whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:14	Now the king, AMMARON, had departed Ammoron	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:14	And HAD made known unto the queen Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
24:15	to draw away A part of their forces to that part Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
24:15	he had commanded those WHICH he had left whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:15	as much as it WERE in their power, was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:16	ending of the TWENTIETH and sixth year twenty	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:17	in the TWENTIETH and seventh year twenty	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:17	() had begun his march AND	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:17	had BEGUN his march toward the Land began	1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
24:17	his march toward the Land OF Bountiful, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:21	arrive with his army TO the Land of Bountiful at	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:23	that they might () by some means flatter them MIGHT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
24:24	And it came to pass THAT they Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:24	embassies to the ARMIES of the Lamanites, army	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:25	But behold, Jacob, WHICH was a Zoramite, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:27	marched INTO the wilderness in	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
24:32	the Lamanites WHICH were pursuing them who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:32	a part of his army WHICH were with him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:33	and slew all those WHO had been left which	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
24:34	Moroni had obtained A possession of the City Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:35	And THEN they were met by Lehi Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
24:39	and the MEN of Lehi on the other, man	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
24:45	knew NOT WHETHER to go or to strike, whither	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B O LDS	
24:46	Now Moroni seeing their confusion, And	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
24:47	all those WHICH were not slain— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
24:49	the number of prisoners WHICH were taken who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:49	the number of those WHICH had been slain, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:49	those WHICH had been slain on both sides. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:49/50	() <i>THE LAMANITE PRISONERS ARE USED TO FORTIFY THE CITY BOUNTIFUL—DISSENSIONS AMONG THE NEPHITES GIVE RISE TO LAMANITE VICTORIES—HELAMAN TAKES COMMAND OF THE TWO THOUSAND STRIPLING SONS OF THE PEOPLE OF AMMON.</i> Helaman with his two thousand young warriors.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [53:Modern heading] B [53:Modern heading]	
24:50	dead of the Nephites WHICH were slain; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:50	while they should perform their LABORS. labor	O P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
24:51	Moroni went to the City of MULEK Malek	O 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
24:54	they should commence IN laboring in digging ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:54	digging a ditch ROUND about the Land around	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B B	
24:56	timbers and earth to AN exceeding height; a	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
24:58	because it WAS easy to guard them were	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
24:59	Moroni HAD thus gained a victory Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
24:59	had obtained possession of the City () Mulek OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:62	yea, because of DISSENSIONS and intrigue dissension	O P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
24:63	the people of Ammon WHICH, in the beginning, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:67	take up arms in THE defense of their country; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
24:69	those WHICH had entered into this covenant who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:70	sons WHICH had not entered into a covenant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:74	TWO thousand of THOSE young men these	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
24:74	young men WHICH entered into this covenant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
24:76	And they were EXCEEDING valiant exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
24:76	They were men WHICH were true at all times who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
24:79	over the people of Nephi, ETC. &c. Ø	1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
25:	() <i>AMMORON AND MORONI NEGOTIATE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS—MORONI DEMANDS THAT THE LAMANITES WITHDRAW AND CEASE THEIR MURDEROUS ATTACKS—AMMORON DEMANDS THAT THE NEPHITES LAY DOWN THEIR ARMS AND BECOME SUBJECT TO THE LAMANITES.</i> Moroni, a leader of the Nephites.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [54:Modern heading] B [54:Modern heading]	
25:1	in the ¹ COMMENCEMENT OF THE twenty and Ø	O LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 restoration clarifies timing sequence following A 24:79
25:2	provisions which WERE imparted for the was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
25:2	provisions which were IMPARTED for the impart	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1992 TL LDS B 1953	
25:3	or the prisoners WHICH Moroni had taken; whom	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:5	I have WRITTEN unto you somewhat wrote	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
25:6	I would tell you SOMETHING somewhat	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:6	or the LANDS of your possessions, land	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:7	that awful hell WHICH awaits that	P TL P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:7	that awful hell which AWAITS waits	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
25:7	as thou and thy brother HATH been, have	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:8	“But as ye have ONCE rejected Ø	O P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
25:9	and except YOU withdraw your purposes, ye	O P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
25:9	upon YOU, yea, even to your utter destruction; ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	
25:9	upon you, YEA, even to your utter destruction; ()	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:10	we will RETAKE our cities and our lands, retain	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:14	we will seek our LANDS, the lands of our land	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
25:14	our lands, the LANDS of our first inheritance. Ø land	O P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
25:16	had received this epistle, HE was angry; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:18	when it RIGHTFULLY belonged unto them. rightly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:18	when it rightfully belonged UNTO them. to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
25:24	my brother WHICH ye have murdered, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:24	ye have murdered, WHICH ye have hinted whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:24	But behold, these things MATTERETH not. matter	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:25	And behold, I AM NOW a bold Lamanite. now I am	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:26/27	() <i>MORONI REFUSES TO EXCHANGE PRISONERS—THE LAMANITE GUARDS ARE ENTICED TO BECOME DRUNK, AND THE NEPHITE PRISONERS ARE FREED —THE CITY OF GID IS TAKEN WITHOUT BLOODSHED.</i> Moroni does not delight in murder.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [55:Modern heading] B [55:Modern heading]	
25:29	where the Lamanites DOTH guard do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:29	my people WHICH they have taken prisoners; whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:30	a man WHICH was a descendant of Laman who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:31	servants of the king WHICH was murdered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:32	the guards WHICH were over the Nephites; who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:33	Therefore, Moroni CAUSED THAT LAMAN AND A SMALL NUMBER OF MEN, WHICH WAS APPOINTED, TO go with him. who appointed Laman and caused that a small number of men should	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:34	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT when it was ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 H 1:44
25:34	the guards WHICH were over the Nephites, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:35	and they SLEEPETH; sleep	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:35	And behold, we have TAKEN of their wine took	1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
25:37	But Laman SAITH unto them: "Let us keep said	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:38	And Laman SAITH unto them: "You may do said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:40	And it came to pass () they did drink THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
25:42	And he WENT to the City Gid while sent	O P 1830 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
25:42	And he went to the City () Gid OF	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
25:42	And cast in THE weapons of war Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:42	weapons of war IN unto the prisoners, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:43	But had they AWAKENED the Lamanites, awoke	1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
25:45	he had obtained his DESIRE, for he had armed desires	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:45	the Nephites WHICH were within the walls who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:45	which were within the WALLS of the city, wall	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
25:45	And HAD given them power to gain he	O P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
25:45	And had GIVEN them power to gain gave	1953 TL LDS B O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
25:46	he caused the men WHICH were with him who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:50	should be liberated, WHICH were Nephites; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:51	Lamanites WHICH he had taken prisoners, whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:53	with an EXCEEDING strong force. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
25:54	all the prisoners WHICH they had taken, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
25:55	to reclaim their ¹ RIGHTS and their privileges. rites	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O	¹ rights = privileges, a synonymous word-pair 3N 1:50
25:58	in this, their TIMES of affliction; time	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
25:59	their wine, YEA, THEY WOULD NOT TAKE OF WINE, save Ø Yea, they would not partake of wine, save	O P 1830 1837 LDS 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
25:59	save they had FIRSTLY given to some first	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
25:62	fortified the City () Morionton OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
26:	() <i>HELAMAN SENDS AN EPISTLE TO MORONI RECOUNTING THE STATE OF THE WAR WITH THE LAMANITES—ANTIPUS AND HELAMAN GAIN A GREAT VICTORY OVER THE LAMANITES —HELAMAN'S TWO THOUSAND STRIPLING SONS FIGHT WITH MIRACULOUS POWER AND NONE OF THEM ARE SLAIN.</i> The two thousand young men are great soldiers.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [56:Modern heading] B [56:Modern heading]	
26:1	IN the second day on	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:1	ON the first month, in	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:3	sons of those men WHICH Ammon brought down whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:4	these were ^a A DESCENDANT of Laman descendants	O P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	a 1N 2:2 2N 12:81 3N 4:55
26:4	descendant of Laman WHICH was the eldest son who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:5	Therefore, it SUFFICETH me that I tell you supposeth	O 1840 1874 1892 LDS B P 1830 1837 1908 TL	
26:5	these young men HATH taken their weapons have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:10	to the City of ¹ JUDEAH, to assist Antipus Judea	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 first occurrence; spelling restored throughout
26:11	the army of Antipus, in THE which strength Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:11	because OF THE ² NUMEROSITY OF their of the numerority of Ø of the <i>enormity</i> of	RCE O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	2 restoration and spelling correction enhance passage
26:11	their forces, HAVING slain a vast number had	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:15	these are the cities () which OF	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:16	toiling with their MIGHTS to fortify the city; might	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:20	But thus were we FAVORED— preserved	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:23	attack upon them in their STRONGHOLD. strong holds strongholds	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:31	there WERE sent unto us two thousand men was	O LDS B Oc P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
26:31	there were sent UNTO US two thousand men ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
26:31	two thousand men () from the Land UNTO US	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:34	bring a stratagem into AN effect upon them; ≠	O P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:36	we were to march near the City () Antiparah, OF ≠	O 1830 P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B Pc	
26:43	pursuing them with their MIGHTS, might	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:43	pursued their march in a STRAIGHT course strait	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P	
26:44	as we SUPPOSE, that it was their intent supposed	O P 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P30 1830 1837 1840 TL	
26:44	as we suppose, THAT it was their intent Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:49	durst NOT turn to the right nor to the left, now	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
26:49	Neither would I turn to the right OR to the left, nor	O Pc 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
26:51	morning of the third day ON the seventh month. of	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:52	were overtaken by Antipus, we KNEW not; know	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
26:52	they MIGHT catch us in their snare; should	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
26:54	He will not suffer that we SHALL fall, should	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:56	if they did not doubt, THAT God would deliver Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:57	‘We do not doubt our mothers knew ().’ IT	O P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
26:58	these Lamanites WHICH had pursued us. who	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:65	those young men WHICH had fought who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:66	never WERE men known to have fought was	1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	
26:68	a part of those men WHICH were not slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:69	my stripling AMMONITES Ammorites	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
26:69/70	() <i>HELAN RECOUNTS THE TAKING OF ANTIPARAH AND THE SURRENDER AND LATER THE DEFENSE OF CUMENI—HIS AMMONITE STRIPLINGS FIGHT VALIANTLY AND ALL ARE WOUNDED, BUT NONE ARE SLAIN—GID REPORTS THE SLAYING AND THE</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [57:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>ESCAPE OF THE LAMANITE PRISONERS.</i> And blessed is the name of our God.	B [57:Modern heading]	
26:70	those prisoners of war WHICH we had taken, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:70	deliver up the City of Antiparah (). UNTO US	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:73	And THUS the City of Antiparah fell Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
26:75	BESIDES sixty of the sons of the Ammonites beside	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
26:75	the AMMONITES which had come to join Ammorites	O P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
26:75	the Ammonites WHICH had come to join who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:76	also A plenty of provisions brought to us. Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
26:76	also a plenty of provisions brought TO us. unto	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:83	our PRISONERS to the Land provisions	O P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
26:84	they yielded up the city INTO our hands. unto	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:85	our prisoners were SO numerous Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
26:85	notwithstanding the enormity of our NUMBER, numbers	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:85	to keep them or () put them to death. TO	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:86	or whatsoever THING they could get into things	O LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
26:92	behold, ¹ AMMARON had sent to their support Ammoron Ammon	RCE P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	1 see note for A 24:3
26:93	those men WHICH we sent with the prisoners whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:95	And as the REMAINDER of our army were reminder	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953 [typo]	
26:95	Behold, THESE two thousand and sixty were those	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:97	those men WHICH had been selected who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:99	my men WHICH had been wounded who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:100	my two thousand and sixty WHICH had fainted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:101	also the JOY of our whole army— foes	O P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
26:121	parts of the land OF THE which Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:121	which we had RETAINED of our possessions; regained	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:123	embassy to the GREAT governor of our land, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:125	this did NOT profit us but little, Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:130	JUDGMENTS of God should come upon our land judgements judgment	P 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1874 1892	
26:132	did grant unto us () great faith AS	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
26:134	Lamanites WHICH were in the City of Manti; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:135	“And it came to pass () on the morrow THAT	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:138	And also that Teomner SHOULD WITH a small and	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:138	a small number of men () secrete themselves SHOULD	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:139	“Now Gid and his men WERE on the right was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
26:141	my men, those WHICH were with me, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:145	the guards WHICH were left to guard who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:147	obtained possession of their STRONGHOLD. strong holds strongholds	P (strong hold) 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:149	They were EXCEEDING fraid, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:149	They were exceeding FRAID, afraid	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:149	the same way which they had COME. came	O P 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840	
26:150	chief captains of the Lamanites SUPPOSING had supposed and supposing	RCE TL P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P	
26:150	concerning the () City of Manti. ONE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
26:151	when it was night, THAT I caused Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:152	did arrive before them TO the City of Manti. at	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:157	those WHICH have been taken prisoners who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
26:159	“But behold, we trust THAT our God in	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:159	our God who HATH given us victory has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:160	“FOR we do not know the cause Now	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:160	Neither DO those men which came up does	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
26:160	those men WHICH came up unto us who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:165	of WHICH I have so highly spoken, whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:165	And the Lord HATH supported them, has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:165	even one soul HATH not been slain. has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:166	wherewith God HATH made them free; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:168	THAT the Lord our God who hath redeemed may	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:168	the Lord our God who HATH redeemed us has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
26:168	made us free MAY keep you continually Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:169	Yea, and THAT He may favor Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:169	Yea, and that HE MAY favor may he	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
26:169	which the Lamanites HATH taken from us, have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:	(<i>MORONI ASKS PAHORAN TO STRENGTHEN THE FORCES OF HELAMAN—THE LAMANITES TAKE THE CITY OF NEPHIAH—MORONI IS ANGRY WITH THE GOVERNMENT.</i> Moroni writes for re-enforcements.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [59:Modern heading] B [59:Modern heading]	
27:3	so miraculously prospered in RETAINING. regaining	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:5	it came to pass THAT while Moroni was Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
27:5	people of Nephiah WHICH were gathered who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:6	even those WHICH had been compelled to flee who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:7	And thus being EXCEEDING numerous, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
27:7	slay them with an EXCEEDING great slaughter. exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:9	men sent to the City of () Nephihah OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
27:11	He was EXCEEDING sorrowful exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:12	all his chief captains THAT doubted They	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:13/14	() <i>MORONI COMPLAINS TO PAHORAN OF THE GOVERNMENT'S NEGLIGENCE OF THE ARMIES— THE LORD SUFFERS THE RIGHTEOUS TO BE SLAIN—THE NEPHITES MUST USE ALL OF THEIR POWER AND MEANS TO DELIVER THEM- SELVES FROM THEIR ENEMIES—MORONI THREATENS TO FIGHT AGAINST THE GOVERN- MENT UNLESS HELP IS SUPPLIED TO HIS ARMIES.</i> Moroni demands immediate help.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [60:Modern heading] B [60:Modern heading]	
27:14	governor of the land, WHICH was Pahoron, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:14	WHICH is the chief judge and the governor who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:14	those who HATH been chosen by this people have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:16	have suffered EXCEEDING great sufferings— exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:19	the cause of this EXCEEDING great neglect; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:21	even they WHICH have looked up to you who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:24	because of your EXCEEDING great neglect exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:25	for ye HAD ought to be beloved— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	
27:25	and ye HAD ought to have stirred yourselves Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	
27:28	have been killed () because of IT IS	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
27:28	THAT there are many which have fallen ≠	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:28	many WHICH have fallen by the sword. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:30	and their EXCEEDING great neglect exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
27:30	yea, toward those WHICH have been slain. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:32	were it not for THOSE Kingmen these	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
27:32	Kingmen WHICH caused so much bloodshed who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:35	the Lamanites are coming upon us (), TAKING POSSESSION OF OUR LANDS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:35	yea, our women and our children, TAKING POSSESSION OF OUR LANDS, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:35	those who ARE seeking for power and authority, were	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
27:36	ye yourselves are ^{1A} seeking for authority; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 A 29:35
27:38	ye FORGOT the commandments of the Lord forgat forgotten	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
27:38	have ye FORGOT the captivity of our fathers? forgat forgotten	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
27:39	Have ye FORGOT the many times we have been forgat forgotten	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	
27:40	means which the Lord HATH provided for us? has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:41	thousands OF THOSE which do also sit in idleness? ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:41	thousands of those WHICH do also sit in idleness? who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:41	WHICH are falling by the sword, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:43	remember that God HATH said that has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:43	the inward vessel SHALL be cleansed first, should	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
27:44	parts of our country which he HATH obtained, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:44	parts of our country which he hath OBTAINED, retained regained	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:46	any among you that HATH a desire for freedom, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:46	until those who HATH desires to usurp power have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
27:49	even INTO the Land of Zarahemla— in	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
27:51	their fathers that HATH caused their hatred? has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
27:52	Yea, and it HATH been redoubled by those has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
27:52	by those WHICH have dissented from us, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:	() <i>PAHORAN TELLS MORONI OF THE INSURRECTION AND REBELLION AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT— THE KING-MEN TAKE ZARAHLEMLA AND ARE IN LEAGUE WITH THE LAMANITES—PAHORAN ASKS FOR MILITARY AID AGAINST THE REBELS.</i> Chief Pahoran's reply to Moroni.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [61:Modern heading] B [61:Modern heading]	
28:1	He RECEIVED an epistle receive	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
28:2	"I, Pahoran, WHICH ART the chief governor who am	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:3	"BUT behold, there are those who do joy Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
28:3	also those of my people WHICH are Freemen. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:3	"Yea, and those WHICH have risen up who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:3	risen up are EXCEEDING numerous; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
28:8	those WHICH have risen up in rebellion who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:8	those which have RISEN up in rebellion rose	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
28:9	or the City OF Zarahemla; Ø	P 1830 1837 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874	
28:10	IN THE which maintenance, he supposeth Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
28:11	in your epistle YE hath censured me, you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
28:11	in your epistle ye HATH censured me, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
28:24	I do () joy in receiving your epistle; NOT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
29:	() <i>MORONI MARCHES TO THE AID OF PAHORAN IN THE LAND OF GIDEON—THE KING-MEN WHO REFUSE TO DEFEND THEIR COUNTRY ARE PUT TO DEATH—PAHORAN AND MORONI RETAKE NEPHIHAH—MANY LAMANITES JOIN THE PEOPLE OF AMMON—TEANCUM SLAYS AMMORON AND IS IN TURN SLAIN—THE LAMANITES ARE DRIVEN FROM THE LAND, AND PEACE IS ESTABLISHED —HELANAN RETURNS TO THE MINISTRY AND BUILDS UP THE CHURCH.</i> Moroni marches to the relief of Pahoran.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [62:Modern heading] B [62:Modern heading]	
29:1	and was filled with EXCEEDING great joy exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	

ALMA 29:2

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
29:2	those who HAD driven Pahoron from have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1953 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
29:5	take up their swords in THE defense of Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
29:6	uniting his forces with THAT of Pahoron, those	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:6	they became EXCEEDING strong, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:6	the men of Pachus, WHICH was the king who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:6	those dissenters WHICH had driven out who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:6	which had driven OUT the Freemen Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:9	those Kingmen WHICH had been taken who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:18	after they had TAKEN them, took	1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	
29:19	four thousand WHICH had not been slain. who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:21	they had come to the City () Nephihah, OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
29:22	knowing of their EXCEEDING great courage exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:23	the top of the wall to spy out IN Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
29:26	and come UP upon the top of the wall, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:28	They were AFFRIGHTENED exceedingly, affrighted	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:29	which was in the borders BY the seashore. of	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
29:30	many of the Lamanites WHICH were slain. who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:31	that AS many of the Lamanites that were Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:31	as many of the Lamanites THAT were prisoners who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
29:33	relieved from a great ¹ BURDEN, burthen	RCE LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	1 see note for Jac 1:31
29:34	And having RETAINED many of the Nephites regained	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:34	Nephites WHICH had been taken prisoners, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:35	saw that Moroni was ² A coming against them, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for 1N 2:76 H 3:12

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
29:40	because of the greatness of THE march; their	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
29:41	For he was EXCEEDING angry exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:44	But behold, the king did AWAKE awaken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:44	did awake his SERVANT before he died, servants	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:44	that THEY did pursue Teancum he	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
29:45	they were EXCEEDING sorrowful; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:45	had been a man WHICH had fought valiantly who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
29:45	suffered very many EXCEEDING sore afflictions; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
29:50	behold, because of the EXCEEDING great length exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:50	hardened because of the EXCEEDING great exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:55	declare the word of GOD with much power, Gid	O 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
29:58	to wax EXCEEDING strong again exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
29:59	And they began to grow EXCEEDING rich. exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
30:	() <i>SHIBLON AND LATER HELAMAN TAKE POSSESSION OF THE SACRED RECORDS—MANY NEPHITES TRAVEL TO THE LAND NORTHWARD—HAGOTH BUILDS SHIPS, WHICH SAIL FORTH IN THE WEST SEA—MORONIAH DEFEATS THE LAMANITES IN BATTLE.</i> Nephites voyage northward. Moroni dies.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [63:Modern heading] B [63:Modern heading]	
30:6	he being an EXCEEDING curious man, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:6	and built HIM an exceeding large ship Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
30:6	built him an EXCEEDING large ship exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:7	many of the Nephites WHICH did enter who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
30:7	and ALSO many women and children; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
30:10	and many MORE people did enter into it; other	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
30:11	they ARE drowned up in the depths of the sea. were	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
30:11	they are drowned UP in the depths of the sea. Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:12	And WHITHER she did go, we know not. whether	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
30:13	many people WHICH went forth into the Land who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
30:14	And ¹ CORANTON had gone forth to the Land Corianton	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for A 21:185
30:14	carry forth provisions unto THOSE people the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:14	people WHICH had gone forth into that land; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
30:15	son of Helaman, WHOSE NAME was called who	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:18	some dissenters WHICH had gone forth who	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
30:18	they were stirred up AGAIN to anger Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
30:19	and driven back AGAIN to their own lands, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
30:21	and also Shiblon, WHICH was his son. who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
HELAMAN			
:SS	<i>contentions and their DISSENSIONS.</i> <i>dissension</i>	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
:SS	<i>according to the RECORD of Helaman,</i> <i>records</i>	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
:SS	<i>Helaman, WHICH was the son of Helaman,</i> <i>who</i>	O P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:SS	<i>which is called the book of Helaman, ETC.</i> Ø <i>&c.</i>	1908 TL B LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:	() <i>PAHORAN THE SECOND BECOMES CHIEF JUDGE AND IS MURDERED BY KISHKUMEN—PACUMENI FILLS THE JUDGMENT-SEAT—CORIANTUMR LEADS THE LAMANITE ARMIES, TAKES ZARA- HEMLA, AND SLAYS PACUMENI—MORONIAH DEFEATS THE LAMANITES AND RETAKES ZARAHEMLA, AND CORIANTUMR IS SLAIN.</i> Contention for the judgment-seat.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:2	For behold, ² PAHORON had died and gone Pahoran	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	² see note for A 22:43
1:2	there began to be A serious contention Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:2	among the brethren WHICH were the sons who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:3	Now these are THEIR names the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:3	these are their names WHICH did contend who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:3	seat, WHICH did also cause the people to who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:4	But these are they WHICH did contend who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:5	to be A chief judge and a governor Ø	O P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:7	be their governor, was EXCEEDING wroth; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:9	when those people WHICH were desirous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:9	they sent forth one, ¹ KISHCUMEN, even to Kishkumen	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 first occurrence; correct spelling restored throughout
1:10	so speedy was the flight of KISHCUMEN Kishkumen	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:12	his band WHICH had covenanted with him who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:16	he was a large and A mighty man. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:17	NOW TUBALOTH supposing that Coriantumr, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:17	Coriantumr, HE being a mighty man, ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:17	against the Nephites INSOMUCH with his Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:17	with his great wisdom, () That by sending INSOMUCH	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:20	was with such EXCEEDING great speed exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:22	And it came to pass that PACUMENI, Pacumoni	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:22	Pacumeni, WHICH was the chief judge, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:27	number of the Nephites WHICH were slain; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:32	it became an EXCEEDING bloody battle; exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:32	And among the number WHICH were slain, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:33	Lamanites could not retreat EITHER way— neither	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B O P 1830	
1:34	did yield themselves UP into the hands Ø	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

HELAMAN 1:35

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:35	Lamanites WHICH had been taken prisoners who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:36/37	() <i>HELAMAN THE SECOND BECOMES CHIEF JUDGE— GADIANTON LEADS THE BAND OF KISHKUMEN— HELAMAN'S SERVANT SLAYS KISHKUMEN, AND THE GADIANTON BAND FLEES INTO THE WILDERNESS.</i> Helaman appointed chief judge.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:37	Moronihah had established again THE peace ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:37	to be a contention AGAIN among the people Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
1:38	Helaman, WHICH was the son of Helaman, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:39	his band WHICH had entered into who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:40	For there was one, ¹ GADIANTON, who Gadianton	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for v 48 below
1:40	who was EXCEEDING expert in many words, exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:41	unto those WHICH belonged to his band who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:42	laid by THIS band to destroy Helaman— his	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
1:44	And ² IT CAME TO PASS THAT when the servant ≠	O P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	2 see note for 1N 3:26 3N 3:66
1:44	all those WHICH belonged to his band who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:44	The servant of Helaman SAITH unto Kishcumen: said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:48	when ³ GADIANTON had found that Gadianton	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	3 correct spelling restored from O throughout
1:48	had found that ⁴ KISHCUMEN did not return, Kishkumen	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	4 see note for v 9 above
1:49	more of this GADIANTON shall be spoken Gadianton	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:	() <i>MANY NEPHITES MIGRATE TO THE LAND NORTHWARD —THEY BUILD HOUSES OF CEMENT AND KEEP MANY RECORDS—TENS OF THOUSANDS ARE CONVERTED AND BAPTIZED—THE WORD OF GOD LEADS MEN TO SALVATION—NEPHI THE SON OF HELAMAN FILLS THE JUDGMENT SEAT.</i> A land of large waters.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
2:3	in the forty and sixth ⁵ YEAR, there were yea	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	5 spelling correction based on consistent form in vv 1 & 2
2:3	there were much CONTENTIONS contention	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:3	there were an EXCEEDING great many exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:3	great many WHICH departed out of the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:4	And they did travel to an EXCEEDING great exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:5	inhabitants WHICH had before inherited who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:6	save it were for timber, ETC.; But because &c. Ø	1908 TL O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:6	the people WHICH had before inhabited who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:7	the people WHICH went forth became who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:7	became EXCEEDING expert in the working exceedingly	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:9	And the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:10	timber was EXCEEDING scarce exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:11	people of Ammon WHICH were Lamanites who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:13	their robbings and their PLUNDERINGS, plundering	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:14	until they are no more called THE Nephites, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
2:17	there was still great CONTENTIONS contention	O P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:21	Gaddianton the ROBBER had established nobler	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
2:21	known unto those WHICH were at the head who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:21	at the head of () government; THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
2:22	there was EXCEEDING great prosperity exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:24	and THE uniting to the church of God ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:25	Jesus Christ, WHICH is the Son of God. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:26	that whosoever will () lay hold MAY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:26	in a STRAIT and narrow course across straight	P 1953 LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
2:27	in this year there WAS continual rejoicing were	1840 1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1908	

HELAMAN 2:28

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:28	there <i>was</i> peace and exceeding great joy were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
2:28	peace and <i>EXCEEDING</i> great joy exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:28	there <i>was</i> continual peace and great joy were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
2:30	to wade through much <i>AFFLICTION</i> , afflictions	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
2:32	Save it were the <i>EXCEEDING</i> great pride exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:32	pride which had <i>GOT</i> into the hearts gotten	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:32	because of their <i>EXCEEDING</i> great riches exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:34/35	(<i>NEPHITE DISSENTERS AND THE LAMANITES JOIN FORCES AND TAKE THE LAND OF ZARAHEMLA—THE NEPHITES’ DEFEATS COME BECAUSE OF THEIR WICKEDNESS—THE CHURCH DWINDLES AND THE PEOPLE BECOME WEAK LIKE THE LAMANITES. Nephites weakened by wickedness.</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
2:36	the Lamanites were <i>EXCEEDING</i> afraid, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:36	the Lamanites were exceeding <i>FRAID</i> , afraid	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:37	there were dissenters <i>WHICH</i> went up who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:39	were driven even <i>INTO</i> the Land of Bountiful; unto	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
2:42	Yea, they <i>RETAINED</i> many cities regained	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:43	They succeeded in <i>RETAINING</i> even the half regaining	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:44	those also <i>WHICH</i> professed to belong who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:45	committing adultery, <i>RAISING</i> up in great rising	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:45	<i>DISSENTING</i> away into the Land of Nephi, deserting	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:47	also Nephi and Lehi, <i>WHICH</i> were the sons who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:50	Even until they had <i>RETAINED</i> the one half regained	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:53	For so numerous <i>WERE</i> the Lamanites that was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:57	And <i>THUS</i> <i>SEEING</i> that their laws they saw	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:58	The church had BEGUN to dwindle; began	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:59	And they saw () they had become weak THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:60	the Lamanites were MORE EXCEEDING numerous exceedingly more	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:60	they should REPENT unto the Lord, cleave	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:62/63	() <i>Nephi and Lehi devote themselves to preaching—their names invite them to pattern their lives after their forebears—Christ redeems those who repent—Nephi and Lehi make many converts and are imprisoned, and fire encircles them—a cloud of darkness overshadows three hundred people—the earth shakes and a voice commands men to repent—Nephi and Lehi converse with angels, and the multitude are encircled with fire.</i> Nephi and his brother Lehi to the ministry.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
2:64	they WHICH chose evil were more numerous who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:64	more numerous than they WHICH chose good, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:68	first parents WHICH came out of the Land who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:68	And this I HAVE done have I	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:68	that when YOU remember your names, ye	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
2:68	that when you remember your names, THAT Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:68	when ye () remember them, MAY	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:70	gift of eternal life, which YE have reason we	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:71	whereby MAN can be saved, men	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:71	blood of Jesus Christ, WHICH shall come; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:74	Rock of our Redeemer, WHICH is Christ, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:75	if men BUILDETH , they cannot fall.” build	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:78	people of Nephi WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:79	those dissenters WHICH had gone over who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

HELAN 2:79

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:79	And immediately returned TO the Nephites unto	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:81	the Lamanites WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:89	it is God that HATH shown unto you this has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:91	and Nephites WHICH were dissenters. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:93	destroy My servants WHICH I have sent whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:100	exceedingly, even as the FACE of angels; faces	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:101	they did lift () their eyes to heaven; UP	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
2:101	voices to some Being WHICH they beheld. whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:104	“Behold, what DOTH all these things mean? do	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:105	And Aminadab SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:107	And Aminadab SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:107	faith in Christ, WHICH was taught unto you who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:107	by Alma and Amulek and BY Zeezrom; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:107	And WHEN YE SHALL do this, then shall it	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:107	DO THIS, THE CLOUD OF DARKNESS SHALL be removed Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
2:108	they ALL DID begin to cry did all	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:108	voice of Him WHICH had shook the earth; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:108	the voice of Him which had SHOOK the earth; shaken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:109	AND behold, they saw that they were Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:110	Nephi and Lehi WERE in the midst of them— was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:110	they were as IF in the midst of a flaming fire, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
2:112	My Well-Beloved WHICH was from the who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:114	three hundred souls WHICH saw and heard who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:114	And they were BID to go forth bidden	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:117	the lands of their POSSESSION , possessions	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:117/118	(<i>THE RIGHTEOUS LAMANITES PREACH TO THE WICKED NEPHITES—BOTH PEOPLES PROSPER DURING AN ERA OF PEACE AND PLENTY—LUCIFER, THE AUTHOR OF SIN, GUIDES THE GADIANTON ROBBERS IN THEIR MURDERS AND WICKEDNESS— THEY TAKE OVER THE NEPHITE GOVERNMENT.</i> The people of the Church have great joy.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
2:119	the Nephites WHICH had become hardened who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:123	many did preach with EXCEEDING great power exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:123	humble followers of God and of the Lamb. ≠	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:127	one with another ¹ FOR to buy and to sell Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 H 5:134
2:128	they became EXCEEDING rich, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:129	which was after the SON of Zedekiah; sons	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
2:130	And there WERE also curious workmen was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:130	curious workmen WHICH did work all kinds who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:132	and wax EXCEEDING strong in the land; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:137	his son WHICH had been appointed who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:138	the people began to grow EXCEEDING wicked exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:139	to anger, to wars, nor to BLOODSHEDS ; bloodshed	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:141	were a band WHICH had been formed by who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:143	they WHICH did murder the chief judge who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:144	They were EXCEEDING sorrowful; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:144	means WHATSOEVER WAS in their power Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:145	hearts of the more PARTS of the Nephites part	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:145	they should be placed, IN that they Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:148	those WHICH belonged to their band who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:154	it was that same being WHICH led on who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:154	the people WHICH came from that Tower who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:154	WHICH spread the works of darkness who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:155	he HATH brought it forth from the beginning has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:156	it is he WHICH is the author of all sin; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:157	they had become EXCEEDING wicked; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:158	idols of their gold and OF their silver. ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:159	that THE more part of it had come unto them a	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:163	and willingness to believe in His WORD. words	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:165	it came to pass () on the other hand, THAT	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
2:166	the meek and () humble followers THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:SS	<i>prophesies unto the Nephites. ()</i> <i>COMPRISING CHAPTERS 7 TO 16 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [7:SS]	
3:	() <i>NEPHI IS REJECTED IN THE NORTH AND RE-</i> <i>TURNS TO ZARAHEMLA—HE PRAYS UPON</i> <i>HIS GARDEN TOWER AND THEN CALLS UPON</i> <i>THE PEOPLE TO REPENT OR PERISH.</i> Nephi prays from his tower.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
3:1	the people WHICH were in the Land who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:1	the people which WERE in the Land was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:4	to rule and TO do according to their wills, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:4	that they might the more EASY commit easily	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:8	my days could have been in THOSE days, them	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
3:11	Therefore, AS Nephi had bowed himself Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:11	the garden gate WHICH LED BY the highway— by which led	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:12	there WERE certain men passing by and saw was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:12	as he was ^{1A} pouring out his soul unto God Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76 Eth 6:34-
3:13	multitudes of people WHICH had gathered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	Yea, ye HAD ought to marvel because ye are Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	
3:17	the devil HATH got so great hold upon has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:17	Yea, how could YE have given away you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:17	enticing of him who ART seeking to hurl is	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:18	Why HATH He forsaken you? has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:21	the very day that He HATH delivered you? has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:22	yea, AND that ye might get gold and silver; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:24	strength, as He HATH hitherto done, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:25	unto those who REPENTETH of their sins repent	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:28	abomination which HATH come among you! has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:29	your hearts, Which HATH lifted you up has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:29	because of your EXCEEDING great riches. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:31	God HATH made them known unto me; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:31/32	(<i>CORRUPT JUDGES SEEK TO INCITE THE PEOPLE AGAINST NEPHI—ABRAHAM, MOSES, ZENOS, ZENOCK, EZIAS, ISAIAH, JEREMIAH, LEHI, AND NEPHI ALL TESTIFIED OF CHRIST—BY INSPIRA- TION NEPHI ANNOUNCES THE MURDER OF THE CHIEF JUDGE.</i> Nephi by inspiration tells who murdered the chief judge.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
3:32	there were men WHICH were judges, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:32	which were judges, WHICH also belonged who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

HELAMAN 3:33

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:33	according to the crime which he HATH done? has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:34	Why seest THOU this man Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
3:35	which WAS contrary to the commandments were	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:36	because he spake PLAIN unto them plainly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:36	“Why do YE suffer this man to revile you	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:39	Now it came to pass that thus they did And	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:39	For there were some WHICH did cry out: who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:40	which he HATH testified unto us, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:40	For we know that he HATH testified aright has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:41	he knoweth OF our iniquities; Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
3:42	people WHICH sought to destroy Nephi who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:44	And they PARTED hither and thither, departed	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:44	Israelites, WHICH were our fathers, came who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:46	which HATH been spoken by our fathers, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:46	the words which WERE spoken by this man was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:46	Moses WHICH had such great power given who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:46	concerning the coming OF Messiah. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:46	concerning the coming of () Messiah. THE	P 1874 1892 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B	
3:47	even so SHOULD He be lifted up shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:47	He be lifted up WHICH should come; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:49	his DAY even to the days of Abraham— days	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:51	days of Abraham WHICH were called who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	days of Abraham, THAT there hath been ≠	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:53	that there HATH been many prophets have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	that HATH testified these things— have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	the prophet ZENOS did testify boldly, Zenas	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:54	also ¹ ZENOCH, and also Ezaias, Zenock	1830 1837 LDS B P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	I see note for A 16:188
3:54	and also EZAIAS, and also Isaiah Ezias	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:54	being that same prophet WHICH testified who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:56	“And now will YOU dispute that Jerusalem ye	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:56	dispute that Jerusalem was NOT destroyed? Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:62	and all things which are in () earth— THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:66	the evil one WHICH seeketh to destroy who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:66/67	(<i>MESSENGERS FIND THE CHIEF JUDGE DEAD AT THE JUDGMENT SEAT—THEY ARE IMPRISONED AND LATER RELEASED—BY INSPIRATION NEPHI IDENTIFIES SEANTUM AS THE MURDERER— NEPHI IS ACCEPTED BY SOME AS A PROPHET. The words of Nephi prove to be true.</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
3:67	certain men WHICH were among them ran who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:67	Yea, even there were five WHICH went; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:69	if this thing which he HATH said has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:69	other words which he HATH spoken are true.” has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:69	words which he hath spoken ARE true.” is	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P30 1830	
3:74	those five men WHICH had fallen who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:75	concerning the multitude WHICH had gathered who	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:75	are they WHICH have murdered the judge, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:75	God HATH smitten them, that they could not has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:77	had been taken and WERE cast into prison. was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:78	the burial of the great AND chief judge Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:78	great and chief judge WHICH had been slain; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:79	And thus WERE also those judges— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:79	those judges—WHICH were at the garden who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:80	the five WHICH were sent to inquire who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:80	the five which WERE sent to inquire was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:81	“Concerning THIS five the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:81	this five WHICH ye say ye have sent, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:81	But there are five WHICH are the murderers who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:82	they were the five WHICH were sent. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:83	came to the place of the judgment SEAT; Ø	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:84	we know not who HATH done it, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:85	might convert us unto his faith, THAT he might and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:90	“Thou art confederate ¹ WITH this man who is	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restores statement of accusation, consistent with attempt to extract acknowledgment by accusers
3:90	this man that HATH done this murder! has	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
3:90	if thou WILT tell us will	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840	
3:91	But Nephi SAITH unto them: “O ye fools! said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:91	ye shall go on in this your WAYS of sin? way	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:92	O ye HAD ought to begin to howl and mourn Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	
3:92	destruction AT THIS TIME WHICH doth which at this time	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:94	and abominations which ARE among you. is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:97	Seantum, WHICH is the brother of Seezoram, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:97	‘HATH Nephi, the pretended prophet which has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:97	pretended prophet WHICH doth prophesy who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:97	murdered Seezoram, WHICH is your brother? ¹ who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:101	shall he tremble and SHALL look pale, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:102	paleness which HATH come upon your face, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:103	deny no more that he HATH done this has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:104	I, Nephi, KNOW nothing concerning the knew	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B 1908	
3:109	Nephites WHICH did believe on the words who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:109	Nephites which DID BELIEVE on the words believed	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:109	some also WHICH believed because who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:110	among the people WHICH said that Nephi who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:110	others WHICH said; “Behold, he is a god, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	he HATH told us the thoughts of our hearts, has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	of our hearts, and also HATH told us things; has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111	even he HATH brought unto our knowledge has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:111/112	(<i>THE LORD GIVES NEPHI THE SEALING POWER—HE IS EMPOWERED TO BIND AND LOOSE ON EARTH AND IN HEAVEN—HE COMMANDS THE PEOPLE TO REPENT OR PERISH—THE SPIRIT CARRIES HIM FROM CONGREGATION TO CONGREGATION.</i> The Lord comforts faithful Nephi.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
3:116	But HATH sought My will and to keep My have hast	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:117	For thou SHALT not ask that shall	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
3:121	shall be rent in twain’— ¹ AND it shall be done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 and = then
3:122	and become smooth!’— ¹ AND it shall be done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:123	if ye shall say THAT God shall smite Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
3:124	the Lord God, who is THE Almighty, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:125	the multitudes WHICH were scattered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:	() <i>NEPHI PERSUADES THE LORD TO REPLACE THEIR WAR WITH A FAMINE—MANY PEOPLE PERISH—THEY REPENT, AND NEPHI IMPORTUNES THE LORD FOR RAIN—NEPHI AND LEHI RECEIVE MANY REVELATIONS—THE GADIANTON ROBBERS ENTRENCH THEMSELVES IN THE LAND.</i> Nephi pleads with God in behalf of the repentant.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
4:2	band of robbers WHICH did carry on this who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:4	it came to pass THAT in this year, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:9	AND THEY BEGAN TO REMEMBER THE LORD THEIR GOD; And they began to remember Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:14	whom Thou HAST already destroyed? has	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
4:14	whom Thou hast ALREADY destroyed? ready	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
4:17	For Thou SAIDST that if this people repent, hast said said	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1837 1840	
4:18	pestilence and destruction which HAVE come has	1953 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:26	And they did have EXCEEDING great peace exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:26	AND thus ended the seventy and seventh year. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
4:29	their brethren WHICH knew concerning Who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:29	many of their brethren which KNEW concerning know	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
4:30	people of Nephi WHICH had some years Who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:30	and TOOK upon themselves taken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:31	certain number WHICH were real descendants who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:32	INASMUCH as there were dissenters insomuch	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:33	they became an EXCEEDING great band exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:39	robbers WHICH infested the mountains who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:42	AND now this great evil which came ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:47/48	() MEN ARE UNSTABLE AND FOOLISH AND QUICK TO DO EVIL—THE LORD CHASTENS HIS PEOPLE—THE NOTHINGNESS OF MEN COMPARED WITH THE POWER OF GOD—IN THE DAY OF JUDGMENT MEN SHALL GAIN EVERLASTING LIFE OR EVERLASTING DAMNATION. How slow to remember the Lord.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading] B [12:Modern heading]	
4:51	and their EXCEEDING great prosperity, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:52	and with all manner of PESTILENCES, pestilence	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:59	at His voice DOTH the hills do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:60	power of His voice DOTH the foundations do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:61	Yea, and if He SAITH unto the earth, “Move!”— say	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:61	unto the earth, “Move!”— ¹ AND it is moved. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 and = then
4:61	if He SAY unto the earth, “Thou shalt saith	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
4:61	the day for many hours”— ¹ AND it is done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:62	for SURE it is the earth surely	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:63	if He SAITH unto the waters of the great say	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:63	“Be thou dried up!”— ¹ AND it is done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:64	Behold, if He SAITH unto this mountain, say	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:64	that it be buried up”— ¹ AND behold, it is done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:65	if a man HIDETH up a treasure in the earth, hide	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:65	iniquity of him THAT hath hid it up”— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:66	and forever”— ¹ AND behold, no man getteth it Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:67	behold, if the Lord SHALT say unto a man, shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:67	be accursed forever!”— ¹ AND it shall be done. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:68	cut off from My presence!”— ¹ AND He will cause Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:69	wo unto () whom He shall say this! HIM TO	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:72	But we read that in THAT great and last day the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:72	there are some WHICH shall be cast out, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:72	Yea, WHICH shall be cast off who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:73	Yea, WHICH shall be consigned to a state who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:73	words which SAITH: "They that have done say	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:SS	<i>t</i> o the Nephites. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 13 TO 15 INCLUSIVE.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [13:SS]	
5:	() SAMUEL THE LAMANITE PROPHECIES THE DESTRUCTION OF THE NEPHITES UNLESS THEY REPENT—THEY AND THEIR RICHES ARE CURSED—THEY REJECT AND STONE THE PROPHETS, ARE ENCIRCLED ABOUT BY DEMONS, AND SEEK FOR HAPPINESS IN DOING INIQUITY. Samuel the Prophet on the city wall.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
5:3	he did preach many DAYS repentance day	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:4	things should come INTO his heart. in	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
5:6	And four hundred years PASSETH not away pass	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:7	Jesus Christ WHICH surely shall come Who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:12	the fourth generation WHICH shall live Who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:15	it is because of THEY which are righteous those	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:15	it is because of they WHICH are righteous who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:17	the righteous WHICH are in this great city, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:19	abominations which ARE in her! is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:20	abominations which ARE in her! is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:21	which ARE possessed by the Nephites, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:21	abominations which ARE in them! is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:22	'because of the PEOPLE'S sake— peoples peoples'	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL P LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:22	the people's sake—WHICH is upon the land, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:22	the people's sake—Which is upon the land, are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:22	their wickedness and their ABOMINATIONS. abomination	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:23	curse of the land, save IT be a righteous man he	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:24	they who HIDETH not up their treasures hide	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:25	hideth not up his TREASURE unto Me, treasures	P 1830 1874 1892 1908 1837 1840 1953 TL LDS B	
5:27	AND will hide up their treasures I	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
5:29	because YE have set your hearts you	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:29	and HATH not hearkened unto the words have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:30	in the things () which He hath WITH	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:31	your HEART IS not drawn out unto the Lord— hearts are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953 TL LDS B	
5:33	because of this time which has ARRIVED, arriven	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837	
5:33	and DO do all manner of iniquity unto them, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:34	WE would not have slain the prophets; ye we	1953 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:34	WE would not have stoned them ye we	1953 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:37	receive him and YE WILL say that Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:39	he saith that all is well, AND then ye will Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:39	then ye will not find ¹ ANY fault with him. () no	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 see note for A 21:140
5:40	how long will YE choose darkness you	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:41	that IT BECOMETH slippery, they become	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:45	in that day SHALL YE say: 'O that we had ye shall	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:45	that we should LOSE them. loose	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	

HELAMAN 5:46

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:46	we LAYETH a tool here and on the morrow lay	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:48	all things ARE become slippery, have	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:50	this shall be your language in THOSE days. them these	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 P37	
5:51	“But behold, your days of probation ARE past; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:53/54	(<i>SAMUEL PREDICTS LIGHT DURING THE NIGHT AND A NEW STAR AT CHRIST’S BIRTH—CHRIST REDEEMS MEN FROM TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL DEATH—THE SIGNS OF HIS DEATH INCLUDE THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS, THE RENDING OF THE ROCKS, AND GREAT UPHEAVALS OF NATURE.</i> The Prophet Samuel predicts the Christ.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
5:55	And behold, he SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:56	Insomuch that IN the night Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:59	“And behold, there shall BE a new star Ø	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 LDS B	
5:61	ye shall ALL be amazed Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
5:64	I am a Lamanite and HATH spoken unto you have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:65	for this intent I HAVE come up have I	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:65	judgments of God which DOTH await you do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:67	that thereby ye may have () remission A	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:70	presence of the Lord—ARE considered as dead, or	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
5:70	both as to () things temporal THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:72	bringeth to pass the CONDITIONS of condition	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:75	be darkened and refuse to give HER light his	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:76	shall be no light upon the face of THE land, this	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:77	He shall YIELD up the ghost, give	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:77	rocks which ARE upon the face of the earth— is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:77	which are upon the face of THE earth— this	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:77	which ARE both above the earth and beneath, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:77	which ye know at this time IS solid, are	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:78	both above the earth and BOTH beneath. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:79	whose height THEREOF is great; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:86/87	() <i>THE LORD CHASTENED THE NEPHITES BECAUSE HE LOVED THEM—CONVERTED LAMANITES ARE FIRM AND STEADFAST IN THE FAITH—THE LORD WILL BE MERCIFUL UNTO THE LAMANITES IN THE LATTER DAYS.</i> Samuel the Lamanite continues his prophecy.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
5:87	in the day THAT they shall give suck; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
5:89	this people WHICH are called the people who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:89	they shall see all THOSE signs and wonders these	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:94	many WHICH do add to their numbers daily. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:95	to know OF the wicked and abominable Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:97	ye know of YOURSELVES— yourselfe	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
5:97	and in the THINGS wherewith thing	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:98	lest by any means they SHALL sin— should	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:104	they shall AGAIN be brought to the true Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
5:104	Which is () knowledge of their Redeemer THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:104	and their great and THEIR true Shepherd— Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:106	them WHICH have dwindled in unbelief who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:107	in the DAYS of My wisdom, they shall return day	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:108	AND as surely as the Lord liveth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:108/109	() <i>THE NEPHITES WHO BELIEVE SAMUEL ARE BAPTIZED BY NEPHI—SAMUEL CANNOT BE SLAIN WITH THEIR</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading]	

HELAMAN 5:108/109

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:108/109 (CONT'D)	ARROWS AND STONES—SOME HARDEN THEIR HEARTS, AND OTHERS SEE ANGELS—THE UNBELIEVERS SAY IT IS NOT REASONABLE TO BELIEVE IN CHRIST AND HIS COMING IN JERUSALEM. Last account we have of Samuel the Lamanite among the Nephites.	B [16:Modern heading]	
5:109	many WHICH heard the words of Samuel Who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:110	as many as believed on his WORDS went forth word	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:110	when they () came forth HAD	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:110	when they CAME forth and found him, come	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:111	many as there were WHICH did not believe who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:113	Now when they saw () that they THIS	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
5:113	there were many more WHICH did believe who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:114	baptizing and () prophesying and preaching, A	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:117	they cried OUT unto their captains, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:119	and did flee out of their ^a HANDS, lands	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a A 15:6
5:123	And THUS were the conditions also these	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:124	And there WAS but little alteration were	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:125	But BEHOLD, it came to pass in the ninetyeth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:126	AND thus in this year the scriptures began Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:128	cannot come to pass () which hath been OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:128	cannot come to pass which HATH been spoken.” has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:130	as it HATH been spoken, Why will He not has	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:130	unto THEY WHICH shall be at Jerusalem? them who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:131	as well as in the Land OF Jerusalem? at	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:134	the cunning and THE mysterious arts Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:134	depend upon them ¹ FOR to teach us the word; ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 3N 13:60
5:138	signs and the wonders which WERE wrought was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
THIRD NEPHI			
Title	THE ² THIRD Book of Nephi The () Book of Nephi () Third Book of Nephi Third Nephi, The Book of Nephi	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	2 retained for clarity
SubTitle	of Nephi WHICH was the Son of Helaman who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:SS	<i>son of Helaman, WHICH was the son of Alma who</i>	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:SS	<i>son of Alma WHICH was the son of Alma, who</i>	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:SS	<i>of Nephi WHICH was the son of Lehi, who</i>	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
:SS	<i>Lehi, WHICH came out of Jerusalem who</i>	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:	() NEPHI THE SON OF HELAMAN DEPARTS OUT OF THE LAND, AND HIS SON NEPHI KEEPS THE RECORDS— THOUGH SIGNS AND WONDERS ABOUND, THE WICKED PLAN TO SLAY THE RIGHTEOUS—THE NIGHT OF CHRIST'S BIRTH ARRIVES—THE SIGN IS GIVEN AND A NEW STAR ARISES—LYINGS AND DECEIVINGS INCREASE, AND THE GADIANTON ROBBERS SLAUGHTER MANY. A wonderful sign given, signalling the birth of the Child Jesus.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:2	his son Nephi, WHICH was his eldest son, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:3	his son Nephi did keep the RECORD records	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:5	there were some WHICH began to say who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:5	fulfilled which WERE spoken by Samuel was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:6	this thing hath been () vain." IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:7	the people WHICH believed began to be who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:8	which SHOULD be as one day shall	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:8	their faith had not been () vain. IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:10	his heart was EXCEEDING sorrowful. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

3 NEPHI 1:11

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:11	those WHICH were about to be destroyed who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:12	cried mightily unto the Lord all THAT day; the	P 1908 LDS TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:13	I will fulfill all that () I have caused WHICH	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:14	And TO do the will both of the Father Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:16	which came unto Nephi WERE fulfilled was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:17	For HE BEHELD at the going down of the sun behold	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:18	many WHICH had not believed the words who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:18	prophets () fell to the earth WHO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:18	For they KNEW that the great plan of destruction know	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:18	those who HAD believed in the words ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:18	believed in the WORDS of the prophets word	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:18	for the SIGN which had been given signal	P 1830 1908 LDS TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:19	Yea, AND in fine, all the people upon Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:25	And it came to pass () from this time THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:26	But notwithstanding THOSE lyings these	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:27	there WERE a great remission of sins. was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:31	one jot NOR tittle should not pass away or	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1953 TL LDS B	
1:33	robbers WHICH did dwell upon the who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:33	robbers which DID DWELL upon the dwelt	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:33	upon the mountains, WHICH did infest who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:35	the Nephites WHICH did flee unto them, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:35	Nephites WHICH did remain in the land. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:36	they had many children WHICH did grow up who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:36	led away by some WHICH were Zoramites, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:36	their LYINGS and their flattering words, lying	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:37/38	(<i>WICKEDNESS AND ABOMINATIONS INCREASE AMONG THE PEOPLE—THE NEPHITES AND LAMANITES UNITE TO DEFEND THEMSELVES AGAINST THE GADIANTON ROBBERS—CONVERTED LAMANITES BECOME WHITE AND ARE CALLED NEPHITES.</i> Lamanites curse removed through obedience.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:43	Mosiah, WHICH was king over the people who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:44	the time WHICH the sign was given, when	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:45	from this period WHICH the sign was given, when	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:46	Nephi, WHICH was the father of Nephi who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:46	Nephi WHICH had the charge of the who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:49	the Lamanites WHICH had become converted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:50	their ¹ RIGHTS, and their privileges rites	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B Pc 1908	1 rights = privileges, a synonymous word-pair A 20:50
1:50	to maintain their rights, and THEIR privileges the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:51	which had become EXCEEDING sore. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:52	those Lamanites WHICH had united who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:53	their daughters became EXCEEDING fair, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:54	did become EXCEEDING sore; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:56	they did come forth AGAIN against Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:	(<i>GIDDIANHI, THE GADIANTON LEADER, DEMANDS THAT LACHONEUS AND THE NEPHITES SURRENDER THEMSELVES AND THEIR LANDS—LACHONEUS APPOINTS GIDGIDDONI AS CHIEF CAPTAIN OF THE ARMIES—THE NEPHITES ASSEMBLE IN ZARAHEMLA AND BOUNTIFUL TO DEFEND THEMSELVES.</i> Marvelous words of Lachoneus.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
2:1	² LACHONEUS, the governor of the land, Lachoneas	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 spelling agrees with first occurrence 3N 1:1

3 NEPHI 2:1

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:1	the LEADER and the governor of this band leaders	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
2:2	And these WERE the words are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B 1908 TL	
2:2	¹ LACHONEUS, most noble and chief governor Lachoneas	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 see note for v 1 above
2:2	give unto you EXCEEDING great praise exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:4	many brave men WHICH are at my command, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:4	at my command, WHICH do now at this time who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:5	because of THE many wrongs which ye have their	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:6	I have WRITTEN this epistle, sealing it with wrote	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:10	upon you, YEA, even until ye shall become Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:11	behold, I am Giddianhi and () am the I	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:11	they are of () ancient date AN	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
2:12	government WHICH have dissented away who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:13	boldness of Giddianhi IN demanding Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:18	strength thereof should be EXCEEDING great. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:19	And he caused that THERE SHOULD BE armies— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:19	or of all them WHICH were numbered among who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:20	cry unto the Lord”—THAT THEY COULD that they would ye will	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:21	great and marvelous were the WORDS and word	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:23	among all the CHIEF captains Ø	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
2:24	spirit of revelation, and also () prophecy; OF	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL 1830	
2:24	among them, AND also was the chief judge. as	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:29	the proclamation of ¹ LACHONEUS Lachoneas	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:32	the Land of Zarahemla AND THE LAND WHICH WAS BETWEEN THE LAND OF ZARAHEMLA and Ø and the land which was between the land () Zarahemla	P 1830 1908 TL B 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
2:32	to the line which was BETWIXT the Land between	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:33	people WHICH were called Nephites who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:33	Nephites WHICH did gather themselves who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:37	And they were EXCEEDING sorrowful exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:37	exceeding sorrowful because of their ENEMIES; enemy	P LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B	
2:38	every kind, THAT they should be strong and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:38	after the manner of his INSTRUCTIONS. instruction	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:38/39	(<i>THE NEPHITE ARMIES DEFEAT THE GADIANTON ROBBERS—GIDDIANHI IS SLAIN, AND HIS SUCCESSOR, ZEMNARIAH, IS HANGED—THE NEPHITES PRAISE THE LORD FOR THEIR VICTORIES.</i> Gidgiddoni's military courage.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
2:40	which was in the Land South were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:40	and which WAS in the Land North, were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:41	there WERE no wild beasts nor game was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:43	there WAS no chance for the robbers were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:46	no way THAT they could subsist, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:52	Giddianhi—HAST all fallen to the earth, had	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:53	the armies of GIDDIANHI Gaddianhi	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
2:58	as far as TO the borders of the wilderness, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:62	Neither did they come () in the twentieth AGAIN	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:63	BUT in the twenty and first year they did not and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:64	yield themselves () according to their wishes. UP	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

3 NEPHI 2:66

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:66	this was an advantage UNTO the Nephites, to	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:66	AND because of the scantiness of provisions Ø <i>and</i>	P 1908 LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B TL	
2:70	great destruction which CAME upon them come	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
2:71	from the siege and TO march into the Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:71	to march into the FARTHERMOST parts furthermost	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:74	the robbers WHICH were on the south who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:75	MANY thousands which did yield may	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
2:75	were many thousands WHICH did yield who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:76	they did FELL the tree to the earth fall	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:76	they may cause to be FELLED to the earth fell	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:76	as this man hath been FELLED to the earth.” fell	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:80	gushing out of MANY tears may	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
2:81/82	() <i>THE NEPHITES REPENT AND FORSAKE THEIR SINS— MORMON WRITES THE HISTORY OF HIS PEOPLE AND DECLARES THE EVERLASTING WORD TO THEM— ISRAEL SHALL BE GATHERED IN FROM HER LONG DISPERSION.</i> Mormon, a disciple of Jesus Christ.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
2:82	people of the Nephites WHICH did doubt who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:82	did doubt in the least THING IN the words ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:82	all the holy prophets WHICH had spoken; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:84	they knew () it must needs be that THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:85	their sins and THEIR abominations Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:86	none did escape WHICH were not slain, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:89	there WERE so much wickedness and so many was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:91	And there had BEEN many things transpired ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:92	they <small>COULD NOT</small> all be written in this book, can not cannot	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:93	And a <small>MORE SHORT</small> but a true account shorter	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:93	short but a true account is given by Nephi; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:93	short but a true account <small>IS</small> given by Nephi; was	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:94	which <small>WAS</small> engraven on the plates were	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:95	And behold, I do make <small>THE</small> record on plates this	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B P _c 1908 TL	
2:96	The land in <small>THE</small> which Alma did establish Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:96	did establish the church among <small>THIS</small> people, the	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
2:98	prayers of those <small>WHICH</small> have gone hence, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:98	gone hence, <small>WHICH</small> were the holy ones, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:100	from the accounts which <small>HATH</small> been given have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:100	been given by those <small>WHICH</small> were before me who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:100	And then <small>DO</small> I make a record of the things I do	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
2:102	the things which <small>HATH</small> been before me. have	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:103	those <small>WHICH</small> He brought out of that land— whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:103	He brought out of <small>THAT</small> land— the	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:105	And <small>INASMUCH</small> as the children of Lehi insomuch	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:105	of Lehi <small>HATH</small> kept His commandments, have	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:107	the seed of Jacob <small>WHICH</small> are scattered abroad who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:109	know their Redeemer, <small>WHICH</small> is Jesus Christ who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:	(<i>THE NEPHITES PROSPER—PRIDE, WEALTH, AND CLASS DISTINCTIONS ARISE—THE CHURCH IS RENT WITH DISSENSIONS—SATAN LEADS THE PEOPLE TO OPEN REBELLION—MANY PROPHETS CRY REPENT- ANCE AND ARE SLAIN—THEIR MURDERERS CONSPIRE</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading]	

3 NEPHI 3:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3: (CONT'D)	TO TAKE OVER THE GOVERNMENT. Prosperity, pride, wealth and class distinction.	B [6:Modern heading]	
3:4	robbers WHICH had entered into a covenant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:4	a covenant to keep the peace of the LAND—band	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:4	WHICH were desirous to remain Lamanites—who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:6	except they should fall into TRANSGRESSIONS; transgression	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
3:7	those WHICH had been appointed leaders who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:7	leaders WHICH had established this who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:11	because of their EXCEEDING great riches, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:12	their riches and their CHANCE for learning—chances	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:14	and others were EXCEEDING humble; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:15	became a great INEQUALITY in all the land, inequality	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:15	few of the Lamanites WHICH were converted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:16	to keep the COMMANDS of the Lord. commandments	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:17	And to the PUFFING them up with pride, buffeting	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:18	Therefore, they had NOT enjoyed peace Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:20	for they KNEW the will of God concerning know	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:24	the people WHICH were exceeding angry who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:24	people which were EXCEEDING angry exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:24	those WHICH testified of these things; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:25	those WHICH were angry were chiefly who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:25	and they WHICH had been high priests who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:26	all THEY WHICH were lawyers were angry those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:26	those WHICH testified of these things. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:28	those WHICH testified of the things who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:28	pertaining to Christ, WHICH testified boldly, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:28	WHICH were taken and put to death who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:28	secretly by the judges, THAT the knowledge and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:28	their death CAME not unto the governor come	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:30	a complaint came UP unto the Land Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
3:30	against these judges WHICH had condemned who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:30	condemned the prophets of the LORD land	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:31	judged of THEIR crime which they had done, the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:32	of those judges WHICH were to be tried who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:34	deliver those WHICH were guilty of murder who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:35/36	() <i>THE CHIEF JUDGE IS MURDERED, THE GOVERNMENT IS OVERTHROWN, AND THE PEOPLE DIVIDE INTO TRIBES—JACOB, AN ANTICHRIST, BECOMES KING OF A LEAGUE OF TRIBES—NEPHI PREACHES REPENTANCE AND FAITH IN CHRIST—ANGELS MINISTER TO HIM DAILY, AND HE RAISES HIS BROTHER FROM THE DEAD—MANY REPENT AND ARE BAPTIZED.</i> Secret combinations—Nephi's powerful words.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
3:39	their tribes became EXCEEDING great. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:40	and there WERE no wars as yet among them; was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:41	regulations of the government WERE destroyed was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:41	and THE kindreds of them which murdered Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:41	and the kindreds of THEM WHICH murdered those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:42	of the people—ALTHOUGH THEY were nearly Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:42	they WERE nearly all become wicked— had	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:45	the chiefest WHICH had given his voice who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

3 NEPHI 3:45

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:45	the prophets WHICH testified of Jesus. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:46	were not so strong in NUMBERS as the tribes number	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:46	the people WHICH were united together, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	according to the MINDS of them which mind	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:53	minds of THEM WHICH were their chiefs those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:53	the minds of them which WERE their chiefs was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:56	by angels, and also () the voice of the Lord, BY	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:56	unto their wickedness and ALSO abominations, ()	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:62	there were but few WHICH were converted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:64	of their SICKNESSES and their infirmities sickness	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:66	¹ AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT thus passed ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 3:26 3N 5:17
3:68	I would have you () remember also TO	P 1953 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:68	none WHICH were brought unto repentance who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:69	And this AS a witness and a testimony is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:	() <i>TEMPESTS, EARTHQUAKES, FIRES, WHIRLWINDS, AND PHYSICAL UPHEAVALS ATTEST THE CRUCIFI- XION OF CHRIST—MANY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED —DARKNESS COVERS THE LAND FOR THREE DAYS —THOSE WHO REMAIN BEMOAN THEIR FATE. The Crucifixion of Christ, attested by a terrible destruction.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
4:1	it was a just man WHICH did keep the record, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:2	not any man WHICH could do a miracle who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:6	it came to pass THAT in the thirty and fourth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:6	in the first month, IN the fourth day on	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:7	And there WERE exceeding sharp lightnings, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:7	And there were EXCEEDING sharp lightnings, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:9	that in the place of the city THEREOF Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:10	because of the TEMPESTS and the whirlwinds tempest	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:10	lightnings and the EXCEEDING great quaking exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:11	And many were SHOOK till the buildings shaken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:12	the damage thereof was EXCEEDING great, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:12	there were many in them WHICH were slain; who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:13	there were some WHICH were carried away who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:14	And () the face of the whole earth THUS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:14	the THUNDERINGS and the lightnings thundering	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:15	rent in twain, YEA, they were broken up Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:18	darkness upon THE FACE OF ALL the land, all the face of	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:18	inhabitants thereof WHICH had not fallen who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:19	with their fine and EXCEEDING dry wood, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:25	thus were the HOWLINGS of the people howling	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
4:25/26	() <i>IN THE DARKNESS THE VOICE OF CHRIST PROCLAIMS THE DESTRUCTION OF MANY PEOPLE AND CITIES FOR THEIR WICKEDNESS—HE ALSO PROCLAIMS HIS DIVINITY, ANNOUNCES THAT THE LAW OF MOSES IS FILLED, AND INVITES MEN TO COME UNTO HIM AND BE SAVED.</i> The more righteous are spared. Behold, I am Jesus Christ.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
4:27	their iniquity and ¹ THEIR abominations ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for A 16:247
4:30	the blood of the prophets and OF the saints Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:30	the saints SHOULD not come up anymore shall	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:30	should not come UP anymore unto Me Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:32	the City of Onihah, Ø	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
4:33	their wickedness and THEIR abominations ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:33	the saints SHOULD not come up anymore shall	P TL 1830 P30 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:34	the City of Jacob, and the City of Gimgimno— Ø	P 1830 1837 LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
4:36	that great City JACOB-UGATH, which was Jacobugath	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:36	by the people of ^a () King Jacob, THE	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	a 3N 3:44
4:36	by the people of King ^a () Jacob, OF	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
4:38	stoning THEM which I did send to declare those	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:38	stoning them WHICH I did send to declare whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:39	and the saints WHICH I sent among them whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:43	blessed are THEY WHICH COMETH unto Me. those who come	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:44	and all things that in them ^b is; are	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	b A 8:94 Mn 4:70 Eth 1:101 Ex 20:11 Acts 4:24
4:52/53	() <i>THERE IS SILENCE IN THE LAND FOR MANY HOURS— THE VOICE OF CHRIST PROMISES TO GATHER HIS PEOPLE AS A HEN GATHERETH HER CHICKENS—THE MORE RIGHTEOUS PART OF THE PEOPLE HAD BEEN PRESERVED.</i> Darkness disperses—Prophecies fulfilled.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
4:54	they did cease FROM lamenting and howling ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:54	loss of their KINDREDS which had been slain; kindred	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:55	cities which have fallen, WHICH are who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:55	fallen, which are ^c A descendant of Jacob, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	c 1N 2:2 2N 12:81
4:55	fallen, which are a ^c DESCENDANT of Jacob, descendants	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:55	yea, WHICH are of the house of Israel, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:55	house of Isra. ^d , O YE PEOPLE OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL, How oft Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:56	the house of Israel WHICH have fallen, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:59	The PLACE of your dwellings shall become places	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:60	the loss of their KINDREDS and friends. kindred	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:62	the darkness DID PASS from off the face dispersed	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:63	the people WHICH were spared alive who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:64	the praise and THE thanksgiving unto the Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:66	part of the people WHICH were saved, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:66	it was they WHICH received the prophets who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:66	it was they WHICH had not shed the blood who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:66	the blood of the saints WHICH were spared; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:69	by tempests and BY whirlwinds, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
4:69	all these things—ARE not unto the fulfilling is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:71	they testified PARTICULAR concerning us particularly	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:71	us WHICH are a remnant of their seed. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:71	us which ARE a remnant of their seed. is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:71	us which are A remnant of their seed. the	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:73	And THESE things, which testify of us, those	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
4:73	And these things, which TESTIFY of us, testifies	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:74	the people of Nephi WHICH were spared, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:74	also THEY WHICH had been called Lamanites those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:74	called Lamanites WHICH had been spared, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:SS	<i>Jesus Christ SHOWETH Himself unto the people did show</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:SS	<i>did He show Himself unto them. () COMPRISING CHAPTERS 11 TO 26 INCLUSIVE.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS [11:SS]	

3 NEPHI 5:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:	(<i>THE FATHER TESTIFIES OF HIS BELOVED SON— CHRIST APPEARS AND PROCLAIMS HIS ATONEMENT— THE PEOPLE FEEL THE WOUND MARKS IN HIS HANDS AND FEET AND SIDE—THEY CRY HOSANNA—HE SETS FORTH THE MODE AND MANNER OF BAPTISM— THE SPIRIT OF CONTENTION IS OF THE DEVIL— CHRIST’S DOCTRINE IS THAT MEN SHOULD BELIEVE AND BE BAPTIZED AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST.</i> Jesus Christ descends upon this land of America.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
5:3	Christ of WHICH the sign had been given whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:5	that there WAS no part of their frame that were	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
5:8	it SAITH unto them: “Behold My beloved Son said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:10	the whole multitude WERE turned upon Him, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:10	And THEY wist not what it meant, ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:11	“Behold, I am Jesus Christ OF which Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:11	Jesus Christ of WHICH the prophets testified whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:11	the prophets testified THAT should come ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:11	testified that SHOULD come into the world; shall	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
5:12	And I have DRUNK out of that bitter cup drank	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:13	when Jesus had SPAKE these words, spoken	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:15	and DID thrust their hands into His side ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:16	And THIS they did do, Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:16	written by the prophets THAT should come. Ø	P 1830 LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
5:17	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT when they had ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:18	and () commanded him that he should HE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:19	before the Lord and HE did kiss His feet; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:19	and he DID kiss His feet; hid	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
5:23	And he SAITH unto them: “On this wise said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

¹ see note for
1N 3:26
3N 9:31

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:24	that WHOSOEVER repenteth of his sins whoso	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:29	among you as there HATH hitherto been, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:29	My doctrine as there HATH hitherto been; have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:30	verily I say unto YOU, Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:30	the devil WHICH is the father of contention, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:31	stir up the hearts of men TO anger against one with	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:31	hearts of men to anger AGAINST ONE another; one against	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:34	they WHICH shall inherit the kingdom who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:42	the gates of hell STANDETH open to receive stand	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:43/44	() <i>JESUS CALLS AND COMMISSIONS THE TWELVE—HE DELIVERS TO THE NEPHITES A DISCOURSE SIMILAR TO THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT—HE SPEAKS THE BEATITUDES—HIS TEACHINGS TRANSCEND AND TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE LAW OF MOSES—MEN ARE COMMANDED TO BE PERFECT EVEN AS HE AND HIS FATHER ARE PERFECT—COMPARE MATTHEW 5.</i> Jesus Christ chooses twelve disciples, even as He did in Palestine. See Matthew 5.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading] B [12:Modern heading]	
5:44	when Jesus had SPAKE these words spoken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:44	and to those WHICH had been called— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	the number of them WHICH had been called who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:44	power and authority to baptize WERE twelve— was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:45	these twelve WHICH I have chosen whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:48	they WHICH shall believe in your words who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:49	they WHICH shall believe in your words who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:50	the poor in spirit WHICH cometh unto Me, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:50	the poor in spirit which COMETH unto Me, come	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:53	all they WHICH do hunger and thirst who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

3 NEPHI 5:54

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:54	blessed are () the merciful, ARE	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:56	they shall BE called the children of God. he	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
5:57	all they WHICH are persecuted who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:57	persecuted for My NAME'S SAKE, namesake namesake name-sake names' sake	1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS P 1830 1837 B	
5:58	revile you and persecute YOU and shall say ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:59	have great joy and be EXCEEDING glad, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:59	the prophets WHICH were before you. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:60	I say unto you, AND I give unto you to be Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:63	glorify your Father WHICH is in heaven. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:66	“And behold, I have given UNTO you the law Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:74	Verily () I say unto thee, VERILY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:78	“Behold, I give UNTO you a commandment Ø	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
5:82	But verily () I say unto you, VERILY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:82	for IT IS God's throne, its	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
5:82	for it IS His footstool, Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
5:82	Neither shalt thou swear by THY head, the	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
5:82	one hair black OR white; nor	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:83	cometh of more than these ARE evil. is	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:88	And TO him that would borrow of thee, from	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:90	pray for them WHICH despitefully use you who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:91	your Father WHICH is in heaven, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:92	your Father WHICH is in heaven is perfect. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:92/93	(<i>JESUS TEACHES THE NEPHITES THE LORD'S PRAYER—THEY ARE TO LAY UP TREASURES IN HEAVEN—THE TWELVE IN THEIR MINISTRY ARE COMMANDED TO TAKE NO THOUGHT FOR TEMPORAL THINGS—COMPARE MATTHEW 6.</i> The Lord's teaching to the Nephites—See Matthew 6.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
5:93	your Father WHICH is in heaven; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:95	let not thy left hand KNOW what thy knew	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
5:96	thy Father WHICH seeth in secret, Himself who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:98	thy Father WHICH is in secret, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:98	thy Father, WHICH seeth in secret, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:102	'Our Father WHICH art in heaven, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:103	Thy will be done IN earth, on	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:109	when thou FASTETH, anoint thy head fastest	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:109	thy Father, WHICH is in secret, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:109	And thy Father, WHICH seeth in secret, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:115	serve two masters, OR either he will hate for	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:1	whom He had chosen and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:2	ye are they WHICH I have chosen whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:3	and the body than RAIMENT? raiment	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
6:6	take ye thought for RAIMENT? raiment	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
6:11	the kingdom of GOD and His righteousness, Heaven	P37 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
6:12/13	(<i>JESUS COMMANDS: JUDGE NOT; ASK OF GOD; BEWARE OF FALSE PROPHETS—HE PROMISES SALVATION TO THOSE WHO DO THE WILL OF THE FATHER—COMPARE MATTHEW 7.</i> The Savior still teaches the people—See Matthew 7.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	

3 NEPHI 6:13

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:13	and HE did open His mouth unto them Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:16	'Let me pull OUT the mote, out of thine eye,' ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:17	First cast OUT the beam out of thine own eye, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:17	cast OUT the mote, out of thy brother's eye. Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:21	is there of you WHO, if his son ask bread, whom	1953 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
6:21	son ask bread, will HE give him a stone? Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:23	shall your Father WHICH is in heaven give who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:25	"Enter ye in at the STRAIT gate, For wide is straight	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
6:25	and broad is the way THAT leadeth which	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:25	many there be WHICH go in thereat; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:26	Because STRAIT is the gate and narrow is straight	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
6:27	"Beware of false prophets WHICH come to you who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:33	the will of My Father WHICH is in heaven; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:36	wise man WHICH built his house upon a rock— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:37	foolish man WHICH built his house upon who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:	() <i>JESUS ANNOUNCES THAT THE LAW OF MOSES IS FUL- FILLED IN HIM—THE NEPHITES ARE THE OTHER SHEEP OF WHOM HE SPAKE IN JERUSALEM—BECAUSE OF INIQUITY THE LORD'S PEOPLE IN JERUSALEM DO NOT KNOW OF THE SCATTERED SHEEP OF ISRAEL. Christ, the giver of the law fulfills the same.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
7:1	about on the multitude and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:1	the things which I HAVE taught Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:3	were some among them WHICH marveled who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:4	And He SAITH unto them: "Marvel not said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:4	old things had passed AWAY and Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:6	I Am He WHICH covenanted with My people who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:8	that old things HATH passed away, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:8	concerning things which ARE to come; is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
7:9	behold, the ¹ COVENANTS which I have made covenant	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 plural noun has priority even though verb "is" singular
7:12	the prophets, for they truly TESTIFY of Me." testified	P P37 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:13	people, WHICH are a remnant of the house who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:15	house of Israel WHICH the Father hath led whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:20	ye are they of WHICH I said: 'Other sheep whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:23	among THEM WHICH the Father hath given those whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:23/24	(<i>JESUS WILL VISIT OTHERS OF THE LOST SHEEP OF ISRAEL—IN THE LATTER DAYS THE GOSPEL WILL GO TO THE GENTILES AND THEN TO THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL—THE LORD'S PEOPLE SHALL SEE EYE TO EYE WHEN HE BRINGS AGAIN ZION.</i> Other Sheep—The truth shall come unto the Gentiles.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [16:Modern heading] B [16:Modern heading]	
7:25	For they of WHICH I speak are they which whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:25	they WHICH have not as yet heard My voice, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:26	that I SHOULD go unto them, And that they shall	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:27	write these THINGS after that I am gone, sayings	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:27	write these things after THAT I am gone, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:27	they WHICH have seen Me and been with Me who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:27	also of the other tribes WHICH they know not of, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:28	shall be kept and SHALT be manifested shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:28	their seed—WHICH shall be scattered forth who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:30	which WITNESS unto them of Me and of the witnesses	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:32	notwithstanding THAT they have come forth Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:32	scattered My people WHICH are of the house who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:32	And My people WHICH are of the house who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:33	upon My people WHICH are of the house who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:33	caused My people WHICH are of the house who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:34	against My gospel, AND SHALL REJECT THE FULLNESS OF MY GOSPEL, And shall be Ø	P 1830 1908 LDS TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
7:35	And if they shall do all THESE things, those	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
7:39	My people WHICH are of the house of Israel who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:40	‘But if they will not ¹ RETURN unto Me turn	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 return = repent, a recurring theme
7:41	they shall be as salt that HAS lost its savor, hath	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:41	that has lost ITS savor, his	P P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P30 1830	
7:41	which is THENCEFORTH good for nothing henceforth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS TL B	
7:42	thus HATH the Father commanded Me has	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P30 1830	
7:43	And WHEN the words of the prophet then	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:43	Isaiah shall be fulfilled which SAITH: say	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:	() <i>JESUS DIRECTS THE PEOPLE TO PONDER HIS WORDS AND PRAY FOR UNDERSTANDING—HE HEALS THEIR SICK—HE PRAYS FOR THE PEOPLE, USING LANGUAGE THAT CANNOT BE WRITTEN—ANGELS MINISTER TO AND FIRE ENCIRCLES THEIR LITTLE ONES.</i> Lost tribes of Israel to be visited—The Savior heals the sick.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [17:Modern heading] B [17:Modern heading]	
8:1	And he SAITH unto them: “Behold, My time said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:5	And BEHOLD, they were in tears and did look beheld	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:6	And He SAITH unto them: “Behold, My said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:6	“Behold, My bowels ARE filled with compassion is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:8	“My bowels ARE filled with mercy, For I is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:9	and with all THEY that were afflicted them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:10	both they WHICH had been healed and they who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:10	been healed and they WHICH were whole—who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:13	their little children and SAT them down set	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:15	Jesus groaned within Himself and SAITH : said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL Pc LDS B	
8:16	multitude did bear record WHICH heard Him. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:18	no tongue CAN speak, neither can there cannot	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
8:22	arose from the earth; And He SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:23	He wept and the multitude BEAR record bare	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:24	He spake unto the multitude and SAITH said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL Pc LDS B	
8:25	those little ones () about, ROUND	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:27/28	() <i>JESUS INSTITUTES THE SACRAMENT AMONG THE NEPHITES—THEY ARE COMMANDED TO PRAY ALWAYS IN HIS NAME—THOSE WHO EAT HIS FLESH AND DRINK HIS BLOOD UNWORTHILY ARE DAMNED —THE DISCIPLES ARE GIVEN POWER TO CONFER THE HOLY GHOST.</i> Bread and wine administered—Power to give the Holy Ghost.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [18:Modern heading] B [18:Modern heading]	
8:30	He took of the bread and BRAKE and blessed it; break berak	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B 1908 TL 1830 [typo]	
8:31	And when they had EATEN and were filled, eat	1874 1892 1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1908	
8:32	He SAITH unto the disciples: “Behold, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:32	unto all THEY WHICH shall believe those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:33	and blessed it and GAVE it unto you; given	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:37	when He HAD said these words, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:39	Jesus SAITH unto them: “Blessed are ye said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:40	And this shall ye always do UNTO those to	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

3 NEPHI 8:45

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:45	the gates of hell ARE already open to receive is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
8:45	the gates of hell are ALREADY open ready	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
8:47	and ye ARE led away captive be	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:48	among My people WHICH do repent who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:49	I have set an example ^a BEFORE you.” for	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a 2N 13:11 Jac 2:46
8:50	when Jesus had SPAKE these words spoken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:50	and SAITH unto them: “Behold, verily, said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:51	AND behold, it shall be given unto you; ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:56	ye HAVE SEEN I have prayed unto the Father, see that have seen that	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
8:58	whom He had chosen and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:59	that I MUST fulfill other commandments may	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:63	if he REPENTETH not, he shall not be numbered repent	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:67	disputations which HATH been among you have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:67	which hath been among you BEFORETIMES, before times beforetime ≠	RCE P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:71	the disciples BEAR record that He gave them bare	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:	() <i>THE TWELVE DISCIPLES MINISTER UNTO THE PEOPLE AND PRAY FOR THE HOLY GHOST—THEY ARE BAP- TIZED AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST AND THE MINISTERING OF ANGELS—JESUS PRAYS USING WORDS THAT CANNOT BE WRITTEN—HE ATTESTS TO THE EXCEEDINGLY GREAT FAITH OF THESE NEPHITES.</i> Nephi is baptized and then baptizes those whom Jesus had chosen.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [19:Modern heading] B [19:Modern heading]	
9:3	yea, an EXCEEDING great number did labor exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:7	BUT behold, they did cause that the multitude and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:10	when they had ministered THOSE same words them	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:13	he DID BAPTIZE all they whom Jesus had baptized	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:13	he did baptize all THEY whom Jesus had those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:15	encircled about as if it were () fire; BY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:15	multitude did witness it and DO bear record; did	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:20	bowed Himself to the earth, And He SAITH; said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:22	Holy Ghost because they BELIEVED in Me, believe	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:23	And also for all THEY which shall believe those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:23	And also for all they WHICH shall believe who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:25	And it came to pass that Jesus BEHELD them blessed	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:27	And Jesus SAITH unto them, "Pray on"; said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:28	And He prayed again unto THE Father, he	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
9:28	thank Thee that Thou hast purified THESE which those	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:28	hast purified these WHICH I have chosen whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:29	them WHICH shall believe on their words, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:30	But for THEM which Thou hast given those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:30	But for them WHICH Thou hast given whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:30	Thou hast given UNTO Me out of the world ○	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:31	And ¹ IT CAME TO PASS THAT when Jesus had ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	I see note for 1N 3:2
9:31	when Jesus had SPAKE these words, spoken	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:35	again to the disciples and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:36/37	() <i>JESUS PROVIDES BREAD AND WINE MIRACULOUSLY AND AGAIN ADMINISTERS THE SACRAMENT UNTO THEM—THE REMNANT OF JACOB SHALL COME TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD THEIR GOD AND SHALL INHERIT THE AMERICAS—JESUS IS THE PROPHET LIKE UNTO MOSES, AND THE NEPHITES</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [20:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:36/37 (CONT'D)	ARE CHILDREN OF THE PROPHETS—OTHERS OF THE LORD'S PEOPLE SHALL BE GATHERED TO JERUSALEM. The Savior assures them He is the prophet Moses spoke of.	B [20:Modern heading]	
9:39	they should arise and stand UP upon their feet, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
9:39	they arose up and stood UP upon their feet. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:40	He BRAKE bread again and blessed it break broke	P 1874 1892 LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL Pc	
9:41	when they had EATEN, He commanded them eat	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:41	break bread and give () unto the multitude; IT	P 1830 1837 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892 1908	
9:43	He truly gave UNTO them bread Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
9:44	And He SAITH unto them: "He that eateth said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:44	eateth of My body to THEIR soul, his <i>his</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
9:44	drinketh of My blood to THEIR soul, his <i>his</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
9:44	And THEIR soul shall never hunger nor thirst, his <i>his</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
9:45	when the multitude had all EATEN and drank, eat	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:45	when the multitude had all eaten and DRANK, drunk	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:46	He SAITH unto them, "Behold, now I finish said	P 1830 1837 1840 TL P37 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:46	this people WHICH are a remnant who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:49	AND then shall the remnants which Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
9:51	after THAT they have scattered My people, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:51	Then shall ye WHICH are a remnant who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:52	in the midst of them, WHICH shall be many; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:52	lion among the beasts of the FOREST, forests	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
9:55	the Lord, And their SUBSTANCE unto the Lord substances	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:55	And behold, I Am He WHICH doeth it. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:56	My justice SHALT hang over them at that day; shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:61	every soul WHICH will not hear who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:69	fullness of My gospel () be preached SHALL	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:70	their watchmen lift up their VOICE, And voices	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B 1953 TL	
9:80	And the God of Israel shall be your REARWARD. ¹ rereward	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1992	
9:83	which had ² NOT been told them not ()	RCE 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	1 archaic obsolete spelling 3N 10:8 cf Jac 2:31 2 Isa 52:15 retained for clarity; also v 90 below 3N 11:16
9:85	AND then shall this covenant which the Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:85/86	() <i>ISRAEL SHALL BE GATHERED WHEN THE BOOK OF MORMON COMES FORTH—THE GENTILES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AS A FREE PEOPLE IN AMERICA—THEY SHALL BE SAVED IF THEY BELIEVE AND OBEY; OTHER- WISE THEY SHALL BE CUT OFF AND DESTROYED— ISRAEL SHALL BUILD THE NEW JERUSALEM, AND THE LOST TRIBES SHALL RETURN.</i> Gentiles are to know of this people—A New Jerusalem.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [21:Modern heading] B [21:Modern heading]	
9:87	these things which I DELIVER unto you— declare	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:87	And which I shall DELIVER unto you declare	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:88	concerning this people WHICH are a remnant who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:88	this My people WHICH shall be scattered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:90	That these THINGS might come forth things ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:91	when these works, and the WORK which works	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:93	the people WHICH are of the house of Israel. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:95	shall be among THEM which will not believe Ø	P 1830 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837	
9:95	shall be among them () which will not THOSE	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:95	among them WHICH will not believe it, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

3 NEPHI 9:98

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
9:98	My words—WHICH am Jesus Christ— who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:98	Jesus Christ—WHICH the Father shall cause whom	P 1830 TL LDS B P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
9:98	My people WHICH are of the covenant. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:99	My people WHICH are a remnant of Jacob who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:102	witchcrafts out of thy HAND, land	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:105	and STRIFES and priestcrafts and whoredoms strife	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
9:105	and strifes and PRIESTCRAFTS and whoredoms priestcraft	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
10:3	WHICH are scattered upon all the face who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:4	then shall the POWERS of heaven come down power	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:8	‘And I will be their REARWARD.’ ¹ rereward	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1992	1 archaic obsolete spelling 3N 9:80
10:8/9	() <i>IN THE LAST DAYS, ZION AND HER STAKES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED, AND ISRAEL SHALL BE GATHERED IN MERCY AND TENDERNESS—THEY SHALL TRIUMPH— COMPARE ISAIAH 54. See Isaiah 54.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [22:Modern heading] B [22:Modern heading]	
10:9	thou that didst not ² TRAVAIL with child! travel	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 see note for 1N 5:56
10:12	the shame of thy youth, () And shalt not shame of thy youth, AND SHALT NOT REMEMBER THE REPROACH OF THY YOUTH, and shalt not	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
10:17	‘For this, () the waters of Noah unto Me, ³ IS AS	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	3 cf Isa 54:9
10:18	Neither shall the covenant of My PEACE be people	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
10:19	tossed with TEMPESTS and not comforted, tempest	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:25	every tongue that shall REVILE against thee rise	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
10:25/26	() <i>JESUS APPROVES THE WORDS OF ISAIAH—HE COM- MANDS THE PEOPLE TO SEARCH THE PROPHETS—THE WORDS OF SAMUEL THE LAMANITE CONCERNING THE RESURRECTION ARE ADDED TO THEIR RECORDS. Samuel’s prophetic utterance remembered.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [23:Modern heading] B [23:Modern heading]	
10:26	ye HAD ought to search these things— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10:27	for great ARE the words of Isaiah, is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:29	And all things that he spake HATH been have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:30	the TIME and the will of the Father, times	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
10:33	He SAITH unto them again—after He had said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:33	He SAITH unto them: “Behold, other scriptures said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:34	He SAITH unto Nephi: “Bring forth the records said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:34	“Bring forth the RECORDS which ye have kept.” record	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:35	AND He cast His eyes upon them and saith: Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:35	And He cast His eyes upon them and SAITH: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:36	there were many saints WHICH should arise who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:37	And He SAITH unto them, “Were it not so?” said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:37	And He saith unto them, “WERE it not so?” was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
10:39	And Jesus SAITH unto them: “Howbeit that said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:1/2	() <i>THE LORD’S MESSENGER SHALL PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE SECOND COMING—CHRIST SHALL SIT IN JUDGMENT—ISRAEL IS COMMANDED TO PAY TITHES AND OFFERINGS—A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE IS KEPT—COMPARE MALACHI 3.</i> Commaned to write Malachi’s prophecies— See Malachi 3.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [24:Modern heading] B [24:Modern heading]	
11:10	‘But ye SAY, “Wherein shall we return?” said	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
11:14	for your sakes—() He shall not destroy AND	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:14	before the time in the FIELD,’ saith the Lord fields	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
11:16	saith ¹ THE Lord, the ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity 4N 1:59
11:17	we have kept His ORDINANCES, ordinance	P 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837	
11:18	Yea, THEM that tempt God are even delivered.” they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

3 NEPHI 11:21/22

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
11:21/22	(<i>AT THE SECOND COMING THE PROUD AND WICKED SHALL BE BURNED AS STUBBLE—ELIJAH SHALL RETURN BEFORE THAT GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY—COMPARE MALACHI 4.</i> See Malachi 4.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [25:Modern heading] B [25:Modern heading]	
11:23	arise with HEALING in His wings; healings	P 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1892	
11:23	and grow up as calves OF the stall. in	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:24	For they shall be AS ashes under the soles ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:27/28	(<i>JESUS EXPOUNDS ALL THINGS FROM THE BEGINNING TO THE END—BABES AND CHILDREN UTTER MARVELOUS THINGS WHICH CANNOT BE WRITTEN—THOSE IN THE CHURCH OF CHRIST HAAVE ALL THINGS IN COMMON AMONG THEM.</i> The Savior shows himself often—Babes speak wonderful words.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [26:Modern heading] B [26:Modern heading]	
11:31	And the earth should be WRAPPED together wrapt	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
11:31	the HEAVEN and the earth should pass away; heavens	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
11:33	Christ, WHICH was before the world began. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:1	even AN hundredth part of the things a	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:2	And I have WRITTEN them to the intent wrote	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
12:3	if it SHOULD so be that they shall believe shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:5	Behold, I WAS about to write them all were	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
12:5	But the Lord FORBID it, saying, forbade	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:6	bless it and GIVE it unto them. gave	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
12:7	unto the people—And () loosed their tongues HE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:8	And () gone unto the Father HAD <i>had</i>	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
12:8	opened the eyes of THE blind, And unstopped their	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:13	they WHICH were baptized in the name of Jesus who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
12:13/14	(<i>JESUS COMMANDS THEM TO CALL THE CHURCH IN HIS NAME—HIS MISSION AND ATONING SACRIFICE CONSTITUTE HIS GOSPEL—MEN ARE COMMANDED TO REPENT AND BE BAPTIZED THAT THEY MAY BE SANCTIFIED BY THE HOLY GHOST—THEY ARE TO BE EVEN AS JESUS IS.</i> Jesus Christ names his church.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [27:Modern heading] B [27:Modern heading]	
12:15	stood in the midst of them and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL Pc 1908 LDS B	
12:16	And they SAITH unto Him: “Lord, we will said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:18	scriptures which SAITH, ‘Ye must take upon you say	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
12:18	which is () My name? IN	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
12:23	upon the works of MAN or upon the works men	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
12:26	upon the cross, () I might draw all men THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:2	books which HAVE been written, hath	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
13:2	For by them SHOULD their works be known shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:5	what manner of men HAD YE OUGHT to be? ought ye	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	
13:6	in My name, IT shall be given unto you; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:6	And UNTO him that knocketh, to	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
13:8	For I mean them WHICH are now alive who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:11	He SAITH unto His disciples: said	P (sayeth) 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:11	“Enter ye in at the ¹ STRAIT gate, For strait is straight	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	1 see note for 1N 2:63
13:11	For ¹ STRAIT is the gate and narrow is the way straight	P 1953 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
13:11	many there be THAT traveleth therein, who	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:11	many there be that TRAVELETH therein, travel	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:11/12	(<i>NINE OF THE TWELVE DESIRE AND ARE PROMISED AN INHERITANCE IN CHRIST’S KINGDOM WHEN THEY DIE—THE THREE NEPHITES DESIRE AND ARE GIVEN POWER OVER DEATH SO AS TO REMAIN ON THE EARTH</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [28:Modern heading]	

3 NEPHI 13:11/12

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:11/12 (CONT'D)	UNTIL JESUS COMES AGAIN—THEY ARE TRANSLATED AND SEE THINGS NOT LAWFUL TO UTTER, AND THEY ARE NOW MINISTERING AMONG MEN. The twelve disciples are granted their desires. Three are not to die.	B [28:Modern heading]	
13:13	it were three, SAYING: "We desire Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
13:14	And He SAITH unto them: "Blessed are ye said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:14	because ye DESIRE this thing desired	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
13:15	And when He had SPAKE unto them, He turned spoken	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:17	And He SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:17	ye have desired the THING which John things	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
13:17	John My beloved, WHICH was with Me who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:24	when Jesus had SPAKE these words, spoken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:24	save it were the three WHICH were to tarry; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:30	who did not belong to THE church, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:32	not dig pits SUFFICIENTLY to hold them; sufficient	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:34	And twice WERE THEY cast into a den they were	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
13:38	Behold, I WAS about to write the names were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:39	and the Gentiles KNOWETH them not; shall know	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:41	it shall come to pass THAT when the Lord ≠	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:41	all nations, KINDREDS, tongues kindred	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
13:45	all the scriptures which GIVE an account gives	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
13:45	these things must surely come TO PASS; ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:46	and also to them WHICH He hath chosen whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:47	the words of THEM WHICH He hath sent, those whom	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:49	as I SPOKE concerning them whom the Lord spake	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
13:49	as I spoke concerning THEM whom the Lord those	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:49	concerning them whom the Lord HAD chosen, hath	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:49	Yea, even three WHICH were caught up who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
13:52	not equal to that which SHOULD take place shall	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:53/54	() <i>THE COMING FORTH OF THE BOOK OF MORMON IS A SIGN THAT THE LORD HAS COMMENCED TO GATHER ISRAEL AND FULFILL HIS COVENANTS—THOSE WHO REJECT HIS LATTER-DAY REVELATIONS AND GIFTS SHALL BE CURSED.</i> Mormon's warning words.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [29:Modern heading] B [29:Modern heading]	
13:55	prophets shall ALL be fulfilled; Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
13:57	He will cause IT that it shall soon overtake Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:59	worketh by REVELATIONS, or by prophecy, revelation	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:60	at that day () that there TO GET GAIN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:60	wrought by Jesus Christ, ¹ FOR to get gain! Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108 Eth 4:71
13:60	by Jesus Christ, for TO GET GAIN! Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:60	no mercy, according to the WORDS of Christ. word	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
13:61	game of the Jews, nor OF any of the remnant Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
14:	() <i>THE LATTER-DAY GENTILES ARE COMMANDED TO REPENT AND COME UNTO CHRIST AND BE NUMBERED WITH THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL.</i> Mormon's appeal to the Gentiles.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [30:Modern heading] B [30:Modern heading]	
14:2	of your lyings and deceivings, and () your OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
14:2	of your murders, and () your priestcrafts, OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
14:3	My people WHICH are of the house of Israel." who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
FOURTH NEPHI			
Title	THE ² FOURTH Book of Nephi The () Book of Nephi () Fourth Book of Nephi Fourth Nephi, The Book of Nephi	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL 1953 LDS B	2 retained for clarity

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
:55	WHICH IS the son of Nephi, One of the Who is Ø	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1908 LDS B 1874 1892	
1:	() <i>THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES ARE ALL CON- VERTED TO THE CHURCH OF CHRIST—THEY HAVE ALL THINGS IN COMMON, WORK MIRACLES, AND PROSPER IN THE LAND—AFTER TWO CENTURIES DIVISIONS, EVILS, FALSE CHURCHES, AND PERSECU- TIONS ARISE—AFTER THREE HUNDRED YEARS BOTH THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES ARE WICKED— AMMARON HIDES UP THE SACRED RECORDS.</i> The people become one in Christ. They have all things in common. They are a Blessed people.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [Modern heading] B [Modern heading]	
1:3	there WERE no contentions and no disputations was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:3	there were no contentions and NO disputations ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:4	Therefore, THERE were not rich and poor, they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
1:8	the thirty and ninth, and () forty and first, THE	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
1:8	Yea, AND even until fifty and nine years Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:9	they did BUILD cities again fill	P 1908 TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:11	and did multiply EXCEEDING fast exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:11	became an EXCEEDING fair and delightful exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:15	Yea, and in fine, UNTIL the seventy till	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:15	Save it were the three WHICH should tarry, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:16	that generation WHICH had passed away. Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:18	nor murders, nor ¹ NO manner of lasciviousness; any <i>any</i>	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	1 see note for 2N 11:110
1:19	all the people WHICH had been created who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:20	There were no robbers, nor ¹ NO murderers, ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:20	were there Lamanites, NOR no manner of “ites”; or	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
1:20	were there Lamanites, nor ¹ NO manner of “ites”; () any <i>any</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:22	he that kept THE last record— this	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
1:23	small part of the people WHICH had revolted who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:23	revolted from the church and TOOK upon them taken	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:26	they had become EXCEEDING rich exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:27	those WHICH were lifted up in pride, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:28	their SUBSTANCE no more common substances	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
1:29	Yea, there were () churches which MANY	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:29	they did deny the more PART of His gospel, parts	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:30	the power of Satan WHICH did get hold who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:32	the disciples of Jesus WHICH did tarry who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:35	they did play with THE wild beasts, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
1:39	There WAS a great division were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:40	a people WHICH were called the Nephites, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:40	a people which WERE called the Nephites, was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:40	a people which were called THE Nephites, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
1:40	there were THOSE which were called by they	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
1:40	there were those WHICH were called by who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:40	there were those which WERE called by was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:41	three disciples of Jesus WHICH should tarry— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:42	they WHICH rejected the gospel were called who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:44	the wickedness and ABOMINATIONS abomination	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:47	and became EXCEEDING more numerous exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:50	oaths and combinations of ¹ GADDIANTON; Gadianton	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for H 1:48

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:51	the people WHICH were called the people who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:51	and BECAME vain like unto their brethren become	P 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B	
1:53	the Lamanites had become EXCEEDING wicked, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:54	the robbers of ¹ GADDIANTON did spread Gadianton	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for H 1:48
1:56	AND Amos died and his brother Ammoron Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:56	and his brother ² AMMORON did keep Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	2 see note for A 24:3
1:57	² AMMORON, being constrained by the Holy Ghost, Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:59	And ³ HE did hide them up unto the Lord, he ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	3 retained for clarity Mn 1:23
1:59	again unto the remnant of the house of ISRAEL Jacob	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:59	And THUS is the end of the record this	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:59	the end of the record of ² AMMORON. Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
MORMON			
Title	THE Book of Mormon Ø	P 1908 LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL	
1:	(<i>AMMARON INSTRUCTS MORMON CONCERNING THE SACRED RECORDS—WAR COMMENCES BETWEEN THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES—THE THREE NEPHITES ARE TAKEN AWAY—WICKEDNESS, UNBELIEF, SORCERIES, AND WITCHCRAFT PREVAIL.</i> The Prophet who hides up part of the Records in the Hill Cumorah. Prophecies are fulfilled.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:2	And about the time that ² AMMORON hid up the Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:2	And ² AMMORON saith unto me: “I perceive that Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:2	And Ammaron SAITH unto me: “I perceive that said	P 1830 TL 1837 P ₃₇ 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:4	go to the Land OF Antum, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:5	And ye shall engrave UPON the plates on	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:6	AND I remembered the things which Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:6	the things which AMMORON commanded me. Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:7	Southward, even to the Land of Zarahemla— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
1:7	face of the land HAVING become covered had	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:7	almost as it were the SANDS of the sea. sand	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:8	And it came to pass THAT in this year, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:8	the Nephites—WHICH consisted of the who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:12	battles in THE which the Nephites did beat Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:13	about four years, that there was no bloodshed. were	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
1:13	that there was no BLOODSHED. blood shed	1992 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
1:17	and I WAS forbidden that I should preach were	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:18	but I WAS forbidden that I should preach were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:18	but I was forbidden THAT I SHOULD preach to	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:19	And these ¹ GADDIANTON robbers which were Gadianton	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for H 1:48
1:19	robbers WHICH were among the Lamanites who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:20/21	() <i>MORMON LEADS THE NEPHITE ARMIES—BLOOD AND CARNAGE SWEEP THE LAND—THE NEPHITES LAMENT AND MOURN WITH THE SORROWING OF THE DAMNED —THEIR DAY OF GRACE IS PASSED—MORMON OBTAINS THE PLATES OF NEPHI—WARS CONTINUE.</i> Mormon leads the Nephite people.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:21	And it came to pass THAT in that same year, ≠	P 1830 1892 1908 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 LDS B	
1:23	three hundred and twenty ² AND six years and ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	2 retained for clarity Mn 3:13
1:24	did come upon us with EXCEEDING great power, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:25	we did come to the City of ANGOLAH, Angelah Angola	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:25	and make PREPARATIONS to defend ourselves preparation	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	

MORMON 1:26

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:26	we did fortify the city with our MIGHTS; might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:30	carnage spread THROUGHOUT all the face through	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:34	no man could keep THAT WHICH was his own, what	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:36	when I, Mormon, saw their LAMENTATIONS lamentation	P 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
1:36	their mourning and their SORROWING sorrow	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:40	I saw that the day of grace was ¹ PASSED past	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	1 see note for Mos 5:78; see also Mn 4:75
1:42	before it WAS possible to stop them were	P ³⁷ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:43	the land where AMMORON had deposited Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:44	had gone according to the WORDS of Ammoron word	P P ³⁰ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:44	had gone according to the words of AMMORON Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:44	a record according to the words of AMMORON; Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:57	their wickedness and THEIR abominations; Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:58	the robbers of ² GADDIANTON until we had Gadianton	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for H 1:48
1:60	Lamanites and the robbers of ² GADDIANTON, Gadianton	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:60	in THE which we did get the lands Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:62/63	() <i>MORMON CRIES REPENTANCE UNTO THE NEPHITES— THEY GAIN A GREAT VICTORY AND GLORY IN THEIR OWN STRENGTH—MORMON REFUSES TO LEAD THEM, AND HIS PRAYERS FOR THEM ARE WITHOUT FAITH— THE BOOK OF MORMON INVITES THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL TO BELIEVE THE GOSPEL. Mormon refuses to be their leader on account of wickedness.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
1:68	AND the king of the Lamanites sent Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:69	the Narrow Pass which LED into the Land lead	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
1:73	And their dead WERE cast into the sea. was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:74	their brethren WHICH had been slain who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:77	I had LED them many times to battle, lead	1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840	
1:77	And I had loved them according to the love Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:80	repented not after THAT I had delivered them, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:83	tribes of Israel, WHICH shall be judged who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:84	this people, WHICH shall also be judged who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:85	these things DOES the Spirit manifest do doth	1953 P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:86	every soul WHICH belongs to the whole who that	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1908 LDS B 1874 1892	
1:86	every soul which BELONGS to the whole belong	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:88	besides THAT WHICH they saw and heard, him whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:	(<i>WAR AND CARNAGE CONTINUE—THE WICKED PUNISH THE WICKED—GREATER WICKEDNESS PREVAILS THAN EVER BEFORE IN ALL ISRAEL—WOMEN AND CHILDREN ARE SACRIFICED TO IDOLS—THE LA- MANITES BEGIN TO SWEEP THE NEPHITES BEFORE THEM.</i> Records taken from the hill Shim.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
2:1	out of the Land OF Desolation. Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:4	Teancum lay in the BORDERS by the seashore, border	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
2:5	because THAT the armies of the Nephites ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:5	went up unto the Lamanites THAT they began but	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
2:6	the wicked that STIRRETH up the hearts stir	P 1830 (stireth) TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:7	Lamanites did make PREPARATION to come preparations	P 1874 1892 1908 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B	
2:10	they did again boast of their OWN strength, Ø	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
2:12	the evil WHICH they had done, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:14	as WAS among this people. were	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
2:16	many prisoners OF women and of children, both	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

MORMON 2:16

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:16	many prisoners of women and of children, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:17	against the Lamanites with EXCEEDING great exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
2:18	the Lamanites did not come AGAIN against Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:20	began to be swept off BY them, before	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:21	there was an EXCEEDING sore battle fought exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:23	when they had come () the second time, AGAIN	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:23	slaughtered with an EXCEEDING great slaughter; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:25	all the records which AMMORON had hid up Ammaron	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:25/26	() <i>MORMON AGAIN LEADS THE NEPHITE ARMIES IN BATTLES OF BLOOD AND CARNAGE—THE BOOK OF MORMON SHALL COME FORTH TO CONVINC ALL ISRAEL THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST—THE LAMANITES SHALL BE A DARK, FILTHY, AND LOATH- SOME PEOPLE—THEY SHALL RECEIVE THE GOSPEL FROM THE GENTILES IN THE LATTER DAYS.</i> Mormon relents and again leads—the people will be driven by Gentiles.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
2:27	But behold, I was without HOPES, for I knew hope	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
2:27	without calling UPON that Being on	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:27	that Being who HAD created them. Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:31	And thus THE three hundred and seventy Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:33	And THEY whose flight was swifter those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:33	And they whose flight WAS swifter were	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:33	And THEY whose flight did not exceed those	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:35	must come unto the remnant of THESE people, this	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:35	the Gentiles WHICH the Lord hath said who	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:37	also to the Gentiles WHICH hath care for who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:37	also to the Gentiles which HATH care for have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
2:42	eternal purpose in THE restoring the Jews, ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:48	the Lord hath reserved their BLESSING, blessings	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:48	the Gentiles WHICH shall possess the land. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:49	And after THAT they have been driven ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:50	the righteous which HATH been put up have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:	(<i>THE NEPHITES GATHER TO THE LAND OF CUMORAH FOR THE FINAL BATTLES—MORMON HIDES THE SACRED RECORDS IN THE HILL CUMORAH—THE LAMANITES ARE VICTORIOUS, AND THE NEPHITE NATION IS DESTROYED—HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS ARE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD</i> Tents are pitched around Cumorah's hill. Mormon is wounded.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
3:3	our people unto the Land of ¹ CUMORAH, Camorah	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	1 spelling varied on P & 1830 throughout passage; see also v 14 & 4:2 below; traditional spelling retained
3:3	by a hill which WAS called Cumorah, we	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:3	by a hill which was called ¹ CUMORAH, Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:3	there we WOULD give them battle. could	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:5	we did march forth to the Land of ¹ CUMORAH, Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:5	pitch our tents round about the Hill ¹ CUMORAH; Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:6	of our people unto the Land ¹ CUMORAH. Comorah Camorah	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:7	all our people in one to the Land of ¹ CUMORAH, Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:7	I should not suffer THAT the records Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:8	And hid up in the Hill ¹ CUMORAH all Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:9	the Lamanites () marching toward them; A	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
3:9	did they AWAIT to receive them. wait	P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:10	they CAME to battle against us, come	P 1830 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874	
3:12	yea, OR even my ten thousand which were Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

MORMON 3:12

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:12	yea, or even my ten thousand WHICH were who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:13	save it ¹ WERE twenty and four were ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity Eth 1:72
3:14	from the top of the Hill ² CUMORAH Comorah Camorah	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	2 see note for v 3 above
3:14	my people WHICH were hewn down, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:14	my people WHICH were led by my son who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:15	And LAMAH had fallen, with his ten Lama	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 LDS B 1892 1908 TL	
3:15	And LIMHAH had fallen, with his ten thousand; Limah	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:15	and JENEUM had fallen, with his ten thousand; Joneam	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:15	And CUMENIHAN and Moronihah and Antionum Camenihah	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:16	ten more WHICH did fall by the sword, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:16	twenty and four WHICH were with me, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:16	a few WHICH had escaped into the South who	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:16	a few WHICH had deserted over unto who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:16	a few which had DESERTED over unto dissented	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
3:22	your fathers WHICH have gone before you. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:23	before THAT this great destruction had come Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:23/24	() <i>MORMON INVITES THE LAMANITES OF THE LATTER DAYS TO BELIEVE IN CHRIST, ACCEPT HIS GOSPEL, AND BE SAVED—ALL WHO BELIEVE THE BIBLE WILL ALSO BELIEVE THE BOOK OF MORMON.</i> Lamanites are remnant of the seed of Jacob.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading] B [7:Modern heading]	
3:24	remnant of this people WHICH are spared, who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:24	And THESE are the words which I speak: this	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:24	And these ARE the words which I speak: is	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:24	And these are THE words which I speak: Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:29	given unto THEM to dwell in the presence him	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:29	and unto the Holy Ghost, which ^a is one God, are	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a 2N 13:32
3:31	And if ye () believe that, ye will MAY	P 1830 1840 LDS B 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL	
4:	() <i>THE LAMANITES SEEK OUT AND DESTROY THE NEPHITES—THE BOOK OF MORMON SHALL COME FORTH BY THE POWER OF GOD—WOES PROMOUNCED UPON THOSE WHO BREATHE OUT WRATH AND STRIFE AGAINST THE WORK OF THE LORD—THE NEPHITE RECORD SHALL COME FORTH IN A DAY OF WICKED- NESS, DEGENERACY, AND APOSTASY.</i> Moroni the Son of Mormon—Mormon is among the slain.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
4:1	I have been been commanded OF my father. by	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:2	tremendous battle at ¹ CUMORAH, Camorah	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	1 see note for Mn 3:3
4:2	Behold, the Nephites WHICH had escaped who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:2	And I, even I, remaineth alone to write Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:2	And I, even I, REMAINETH alone to write remain	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:6	and all my KINSFOLK, And I have not friends, kinsfolks	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
4:6	And how long THAT the Lord will suffer ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:7	four hundred years have passed () since AWAY	P 1908 TL B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
4:8	hunted my people the Nephites DOWN from city Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
4:11	save it be () Lamanites and robbers, THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:12	the disciples of Jesus WHICH did tarry who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:12	the wickedness of the people WAS so great were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:12	And WHITHER they be upon the face whether	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:17	I am the same WHICH hide up this record who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:17	I am the same which HIDE up this record hideth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:18	that NONE shall have them to get gain; no one	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

MORMON 4:19

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:19	For NO ONE can have power none	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:19	For God WILL that it shall be done wills	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:19	done with an eye SINGLE to His glory, singled	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
4:20	blessed be HIM that shall bring this thing he	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:21	And IF there be faults, they be faults of a man. it	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
4:21	And if there be faults, they be () faults of a man. THE	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:22	let him BEWARE lest he shall be in danger be aware	1874 1892 1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
4:23	let him BEWARE lest he commandeth that be aware	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
4:25	Behold what the SCRIPTURES saith: scripture	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:25	Behold what the scriptures SAITH: say says	P 1830 1892 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1908 LDS B	
4:26	people of the Lord, WHICH are the house who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:26	people of the Lord, which ARE the house is	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:28	those saints WHICH have gone before me, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:28	before me, WHICH have possessed this land, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:29	that they were in () behalf of their brethren; THE	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
4:31	neither wild beasts, nor POISON serpents— poisonous	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:33	no one need () say, “They shall not come”— NOT	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:33	no one need say (), “They shall not come”— THAT	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:35	the blood of () saints shall cry THE	P 1830 1837 1840 TL LDS B 1874 1892 1908	
4:36	churches become defiled and SHALL be lifted up Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:36	leaders of churches and teachers () in the pride SHALL RISE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:36	of them who belong TO their church. Ø	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
4:36	of them who belong to their CHURCH. churches	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:37	be heard of wars AND rumors of wars Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:39	many WHICH will say, "Do this or do that who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:42	Why have YE built up churches unto yourselves you	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
4:43	that ye might bring damnation upon your SOULS? soul	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:47	shown you unto me and I know your DOING, doings	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
4:48	a few only, WHICH do not lift themselves up who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:48	Unto envying and STRIFE and malice strifes	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:48	and persecutions and all manner of INIQUITY; iniquities	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
4:50	and your SUBSTANCES, and your fine apparel, substance	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 P37 1908 TL LDS B	
4:51	Ye teachers WHICH sell yourselves for that who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:53	Why do YOU not think that greater is ye	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 1830 TL LDS B	
4:56/57	() <i>MORONI CALLS UPON THOSE WHO DO NOT BELIEVE IN CHRIST TO REPENT—HE PROCLAIMS A GOD OF MIRACLES, WHO GIVES REVELATIONS AND POURS OUT GIFTS AND SIGNS UPON THE FAITHFUL—MIRACLES CEASE BECAUSE OF UNBELIEF—SIGNS FOLLOW THOSE WHO BELIEVE—MEN ARE EXHORTED TO BE WISE AND KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS. A wonderful address by faithful Moroni.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
4:62	racked with a consciousness of YOUR guilt, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:63	miserable to dwell with a holy and A just God Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:64	a flame of UNQUENCHABLE fire upon you. anguishable	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
4:66	there ARE no revelations, nor prophecies, is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:67	Yea, THEY have not read the scriptures; he	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:67	Yea, they HAVE not read the scriptures; has	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:67	If so, THEY do not understand them; he	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:67	If so, they DO not understand them; does	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:69	unto yourselves a god WHICH doth vary who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:69	and in HIM there is shadow of changing, whom	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:69	a god WHICH is not a God of miracles. who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:70	And it is THAT same God which created the	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:70	that same God WHICH created the heavens who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:70	and the earth and all things that in them ^a is. are	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	a A 8:94 3N 4:44 Eth 1:101 Ex 20:11 Acts 4:24
4:72	shall be AWAKENED by the power of God awoke	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
4:75	a god WHICH can do no miracles, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:75	Have all these things ¹ PASSED of which I have past	P TL LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	1 see note for Mos 5:78
4:78	by the power of His word HATH miracles been have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:80	And there WERE many mighty miracles was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:81	And if there WERE miracles wrought, was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:81	and yet be an UNCHANGEABLE Being? unchanged	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:84	the name of Christ, it shall be granted THEM; him	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:85	His disciples WHICH should tarry; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:88	My words, even unto the ENDS of the earth." end	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:91	Behold, all ye THAT are despisers of the works who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:91	Behold, all ye that are despisers OF THE WORKS Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:96	for I know that ye shall HAVE my words; hear	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
4:97	not because of mine IMPERFECTION, imperfections	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
4:97	neither them WHICH have written before who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:97	more wise than THAT WHICH we have been. ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:99	we should have written in THE Hebrew, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:99	if we could have written in THE Hebrew, Ø	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
4:99	ye would have had NO imperfection none	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	
4:100	knoweth our language; AND BECAUSE THAT NONE OTHER PEOPLE KNOWETH OUR LANGUAGE, Therefore, he hath Ø	P 1830 1908 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
4:101	our brethren WHICH have dwindled who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:102	the knowledge of Christ—is according to are	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:102	saints WHICH have dwelt in the land. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:103	And MAY the Lord Jesus Christ grant now	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
ETHER			
Title	THE Book of Ether Ø	P LDS B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
:SS	(<i>THE RECORD OF THE JAREDITES, TAKEN FROM THE TWENTY-FOUR PLATES FOUND BY THE PEOPLE OF LIMHI IN THE DAYS OF KING MOSIAH.</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B [SS:Modern heading]	
1:	(<i>MORONI ABRIDGES THE WRITINGS OF ETHER— ETHER'S GENEALOGY SET FORTH—THE LANGUAGE OF THE JAREDITES IS NOT CONFOUNDED AT THE TOWER OF BABEL—THE LORD PROMISES TO LEAD THEM TO A CHOICE LAND AND MAKE THEM A GREAT NATION.</i> A people who came from the tower of Babel —Their genealogy.)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:1	ancient inhabitants WHICH were destroyed who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:3	which SPEAKETH concerning the creation speaks	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:6	He that wrote this ACCOUNT was Ether, record	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:6	AND Coriantor was the son of Moron; Ø	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:6	And Kish was the son of COROM; Corum	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
1:6	And COROM was the son of Levi; Corum	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
1:6	son of Orihah, WHICH was the son of Jared; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:7	language of the people and SWEAR in His wrath swore	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

ETHER 1:8

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:8	being a large and a mighty man Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:8	a mighty man and BEING a man highly Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:8	avored of the Lord, FOR Jared Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:10	from them WHICH are our friends, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:11	also, THAT they were not confounded. and	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:13	a land WHICH is choice above all the earth; that	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:16	And also OF the seed of the earth Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:16	And thy FAMILY, and also Jared families	P 1908 TL B 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	
1:18	choice above all the LAND of the earth; lands	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:19	and they WHICH shall go with thee— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:21	And THIS I will do unto thee thus	1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:21	this I WILL do unto thee because of this long time will I	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:21	because OF this long time which ye have cried ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:21	this long time WHICH ye have cried unto Me.” Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:21/22	(<i>THE JAREDITES PREPARE FOR THEIR JOURNEY TO A PROMISED LAND—IT IS A CHOICE LAND WHEREON MEN MUST SERVE CHRIST OR BE SWEEPED OFF—THE LORD TALKS TO THE BROTHER OF JARED FOR THREE HOURS—THEY BUILD BARGES—THE LORD ASKS THE BROTHER OF JARED TO PROPOSE HOW THE BARGES SHALL BE LIGHTED.</i> A promised land—Choice above all other lands.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
1:23	prepare a vessel in THE which they did carry Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:24	by interpretation is a “honey bee”; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:28	And it CAME to pass that they did travel did come	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:28	did build barges in THE which they did cross ≠	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:32	His wrath cometh UPON them on	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:32	For it is the everlasting DECREES of God— decree	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:34	in your iniquities until the fullness BE come, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:34	bring down ¹ THE fullness of the wrath of God the ()	RCE 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	1 retained for clarity
1:34	inhabitants of the land HATH hitherto done, have	P 1830 1837 1840 TL 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:35	the God of the land WHICH is Jesus Christ, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:35	Jesus Christ, WHICH hath been manifested who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:38	came to pass at the end of THE four years Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:40	repented HIM of the evil which he had done ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:40	for his brethren WHICH were with him. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:42	And THESE are My thoughts upon the land this	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:42	And these ARE My thoughts upon the land is	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:45	they were EXCEEDING tight, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:46	the sides thereof WERE tight like unto a dish, was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:50	make a hole in the top THEREOF, and also Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:50	and also in the bottom THEREOF, And when Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:50	unstop the hole THEREOF and receive Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:51	ye shall stop the hole THEREOF, that Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
1:56	for they will be dashed IN pieces, to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
1:58	For HOWBEIT, ye cannot cross this great deep, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:59/60	() <i>THE BROTHER OF JARED SEES THE FINGER OF THE LORD AS HE TOUCHES THE SIXTEEN STONES—CHRIST SHOWS HIS SPIRIT BODY TO THE BROTHER OF JARED —THOSE WHO HAVE A PERFECT KNOWLEDGE CANNOT BE KEPT FROM WITHIN THE VEIL—INTERPRETERS ARE PROVIDED TO BRING THE JAREDITE RECORD TO LIGHT. Jesus Christ shows Himself.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	

ETHER 1:60

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:60	THEREFORE, THE BROTHER OF JARED went forth ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:60	and did MOLTEN out of a rock sixteen moulten	LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
1:64	of our iniquity and HATH driven us forth, hast	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:64	And for THIS many years these	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:65	things which I have MOLTEN moulten	LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
1:72	never has man come () before Me FORTH	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:72	For were it ¹ NOT so, ye could not have seen not ()	RCE TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830	1 retained for clarity
1:77	“Behold, I am He WHICH was prepared who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:78	In Me shall all mankind have LIFE and light	P 1908 TL LDS 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 B	
1:78	even they WHICH shall believe on My name, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:79	And never HATH I showed Myself unto man have	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:79	For never HATH man believed in Me as thou has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:83	that this man KNEW that He was God, might know	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:85	not be kept from ² BEHOLDING within the veil; ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 restores parallelism in harmony with v 84
1:89	I will cause in MINE own due time my	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:90	THE LORD showed unto the brother of Jared he	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:90	and also ALL that would be; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:90	And THE LORD withheld them he	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:91	For THE LORD had said unto him he	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
1:93/94	() <i>MORONI IS COMMANDED TO SEAL UP THE WRITINGS OF THE BROTHER OF JARED—THEY SHALL NOT BE REVEALED UNTIL MEN HAVE FAITH EVEN AS THE BROTHER OF JARED—CHRIST COMMANDS MEN TO BELIEVE HIS WORDS AND THOSE OF HIS DISCIPLES— MEN ARE COMMANDED TO REPENT AND BELIEVE THE GOSPEL AND BE SAVED.</i> Gentiles must repent and become clean.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:95	for this cause did King BENJAMIN Mosiah	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:95	for this cause did ¹ King Benjamin () [[MOSIAH?]]	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B 1908	¹ see note for Mos 9:170
1:96	after THAT Christ truly had showed Himself Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:97	they have ALL dwindled in unbelief, Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
1:98	And there never WAS greater things made were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:98	than THAT which was made manifest those	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:98	than that which WAS made manifest were	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:98	me to write them, And I have WRITTEN them. wrote	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
1:100	For the Lord SAITH unto me: “They shall not said	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:101	of the earth and all things that in them ^a rs. are	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	^a A 8:94 3N 4:44 Mn 4:70 Ex 20:11 Acts 4:24
1:102	Jesus Christ, “for I Am He WHICH speaketh. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:103	the heavens are OPENED and are shut; open	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
1:105	And HE shall know and bear record; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
1:107	AND I am the same that leadeth men ≠	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:107	will not believe the Father WHICH sent Me; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
1:114	commenced upon all the face of the EARTH. land	P P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:116	For THEY shall be lifted up to dwell in he	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:116	prepared for THEM from the foundation him	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:	() <i>THREE WITNESSES AND THE WORK ITSELF SHALL STAND AS A TESTIMONY OF THE TRUTHFULNESS OF THE BOOK OF MORMON.</i> Inspired Moroni, speaks to him who shall translate this work.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
2:1	the words which WERE commanded me, was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
2:3	and the Holy Ghost BEARETH record— bear	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

ETHER 3:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:	() <i>THE JAREDITE BARGES ARE DRIVEN BY THE WINDS TO THE PROMISED LAND—THE PEOPLE PRAISE THE LORD FOR HIS GOODNESS—ORIHAH IS APPOINTED KING OVER THEM—JARED AND HIS BROTHER PASS AWAY IN DEATH.</i> Moroni proceeds to give the record of Jared and his brother.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
3:2	For it came to pass THAT after that the Lord ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:2	after THAT the Lord had prepared the stones Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:2	And he did put forth the stones INTO the vessels unto	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:2	they did give light unto the vessels THEREOF; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:4	And it came to pass that ¹ WHEN they had Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	1 restores Hebrew epanalepsis (resumptive repetition); repeated in v 5 which resumes the thought after interruption
3:4	when they HAD prepared all manner of food, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
3:5	They got aboard of THEIR vessels, the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
3:6	caused that there should () a furious wind BE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:6	they were tossed upon the WAVES of the sea wave	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
3:20	and TO multiply and to till the earth, Ø	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
3:21	Wherefore, he SAITH unto Jared: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:23	the number of THE sons and daughters of Jared Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:24	they did DESIRE of them the things desired	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
3:27	BUT the brother of Jared said unto them: And	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:31	should NOT constrain <i>any</i> man to be their king. ()	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:31	should not constrain ² ANY man to be their king. no	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for A 21:140
3:33	And Orihah, HE was anointed to be king ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:34	And they became EXCEEDING rich, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:36/37	() <i>ORIHAH REIGNS IN RIGHTEOUSNESS—AMID USURPATION AND STRIFE THE RIVAL KINGDOMS</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	<i>OF SHULE AND COHOR ARE SET UP—PROPHETS CONDEMN THE WICKEDNESS AND IDOLATRY OF THE PEOPLE, WHO THEN REPENT.</i> Much strife and wickedness.	B [7:Modern heading]	
3:37	whose days were EXCEEDING many; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:41	And they became EXCEEDING fair; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:44	until he became EXCEEDING old; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:45	And HE was also mighty in judgment; Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
3:46	and MADE swords out of steel make	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
3:46	for those WHICH he had drawn away whom	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:46	which he had DRAWN away with him; drew	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:46	after THAT he had armed them with swords, ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:48	people had become EXCEEDING numerous. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:54	And he GAVE battle unto Shule did give	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
3:54	in THE which he did obtain the land ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:57	the people WHICH were under the reign who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:58	And there WERE two kingdoms— was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:59	in THE which Shule did beat them ≠	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:60	Cohor had a son WHICH was called Nimrod; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:60	favours upon him, IN THE WHICH he did do and	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:61	the people WHICH were sent from the Lord, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:61	IN THE WHICH they should be destroyed and	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:66	there WERE no more wars in the days of Shule; was	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:66/67	(<i>THERE IS STRIFE AND CONTENTION OVER THE KINGDOM—AKISH FORMS AN OATHBOUND SECRET COMBINATION TO SLAY THE KING—SECRET COM- BINATIONS ARE OF THE DEVIL AND RESULT IN THE</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:66/67 (CONT'D)	<i>DESTRUCTION OF NATIONS—MODERN GENTILES ARE WARNED AGAINST THE SECRET COMBINATION WHICH SHALL SEEK TO OVERTHROW THE FREEDOM OF ALL LANDS, NATIONS, AND COUNTRIES.</i> Secret combinations—Gentiles are warned.	B [8:Modern heading]	
3:70	he did flatter ¹ MUCH people many	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for 1N 5:198
3:71	and did make THEM serve in captivity; him	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:73	And they were EXCEEDING angry exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:75	when they had SLAIN the army of Jared, slew	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:75	he PLED with them that they would not plead	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:77	Jared became EXCEEDING sorrowful exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:78	the daughter of Jared, being EXCEEDING expert exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:78	and seeing the SORROW of her father, sorrows	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
3:79	Now the daughter of Jared was EXCEEDING fair; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
3:79	talk with her father and SAITH unto him: said	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:83	danced before him, THAT she pleased him, and	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
3:86	unto the house of Jared all his KINSFOLK kinsfolks	RCE LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
3:86	all his kinsfolk and SAITH unto them: said	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:87	they all SWEAR unto him sware	P 1874 1892 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 LDS B	
3:89	the oaths which WERE given by them of old was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:91	daughter of Jared WHICH put it into his heart who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:91	administered it unto his KINDREDS kindred	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:92	combination is () most abominable and wicked A	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
3:94	this people of WHICH I am now speaking, whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:95	and yet He AVENGETH them not. avenge	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:98	the blood of them WHICH have been slain! who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
3:98	also upon those who BUILD it up. built	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:100	the devil, WHICH is the father of all lies, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:100	same liar WHICH beguiled our first parents, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:101	same liar WHICH hath caused man to commit who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
3:101	WHICH hath hardened the hearts of men who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:	() <i>THE KINGDOM PASSES FROM ONE TO ANOTHER BY DESCENT AND INTRIGUE AND MURDER— EMER SAW THE SON OF RIGHTEOUSNESS—MANY PROPHETS CRY REPENTANCE—A FAMINE AND POISONOUS SERPENTS PLAGUE THE PEOPLE. Moroni proceeds with his record.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading] B [9:Modern heading]	
4:2	daughters ¹ WHICH WERE NOT OR which did not who were not or ≠	P 1830 TL P37 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 restores a "no eraser" = incorrect words on metal plates are corrected following "or" or "or rather" in some cases
4:2	daughters which were not or WHICH did not who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:8	and kept him upon A little or no food Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:12	by THE which means they drew away Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:14	they WHICH fled with the house of Omer; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:16	having seen EXCEEDING many days exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:19	they had become EXCEEDING strong, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:19	they became EXCEEDING rich, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:20	and also many other KIND of animals kinds	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:24	after THAT he had anointed Coriantum Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:24	And he died in PEACE. faith	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
4:26	even until he was EXCEEDING old. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:30	spread again OVER ALL the face of the land, all over	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1953	
4:30	an EXCEEDING great wickedness exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:32	in THE which they should be destroyed Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

ETHER 4:35

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:35	destroyed EXCEEDING fast, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:39	and DID devour the carcasses of them Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
4:41	THE LORD did send rain upon the face he	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS	
4:42/43	(<i>ONE KING SUCCEEDS ANOTHER—SOME OF THE KINGS ARE RIGHTEOUS; OTHERS ARE WICKED— WHEN RIGHTEOUSNESS PREVAILS, THE PEOPLE ARE BLESSED AND PROSPERED BY THE LORD.</i> The people prosper in the land.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading] B [10:Modern heading]	
4:43	Shez, WHICH was a descendant of Heth— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:45	name was Shez REBELLED against him, did rebel	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:47	live to an EXCEEDING old age, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:49	did erect him an EXCEEDING beautiful throne. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:49	And whoso WAS not able to pay taxes, were	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
4:50	he did obtain all his FINE work, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:50	he did cause to be wrought in PRISON. prisons	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
4:51	the people RAISED up in rebellion did raise did rise	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:52	it came to pass THAT after the space of many ≠	P P37 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:53	the war became EXCEEDING sore exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:54	the people, IN THE which he did gain favor by	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:56	people became EXCEEDING rich exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:56	in buildings, and in gold and IN silver, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:57	live to an EXCEEDING great age exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:59	his brother did RAISE up in rebellion rise	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:59	against him, IN THE which he did bring him by	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:61	the king of the land, IN THE which he did by	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:62	after THAT he had obtained unto himself ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:63	after THAT he had seen many days, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:70	And they were EXCEEDING industrious, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:71	heaps of earth ¹ FOR to get ore of gold Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 see note for Mos 9:108
4:75	tools, IN THE which they did work with	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:77	work of EXCEEDING curious workmanship, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:78	never could be a people more BLESSED than blest	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
4:87	years, IN THE WHICH Com gained power during which time	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:89/90	() WARS, DISSENSIONS, AND WICKEDNESS DOMINATE JAREDITE LIFE—THEIR PROPHETS PREDICT THE UTTER DESTRUCTION OF THE JAREDITES UNLESS THEY REPENT —THE PEOPLE REJECT THE WORDS OF THE PROPHETS. Utter destruction is predicted.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [11:Modern heading] B [11:Modern heading]	
4:92	to a good old age and begat ² SHIBLON, Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 spelling corrected to agree with first occurrence at Eth 1:6
4:92	And ² SHIBLON reigned in his stead; Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:93	the brother of ² SHIBLON rebelled against him, Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:93	there began to be an EXCEEDING great war exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
4:94	the brother of ² SHIBLON did cause that Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:94	the brother of Shiblon DID CAUSE that caused	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:94	all the prophets WHICH prophesied who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:95	a GREAT curse should come upon the land, greater	P 1830 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
4:97	this came to pass in the days of ² SHIBLON; Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:99	And it came to pass that ² SHIBLON was slain; Shiblom	RCE P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:99	And HE did dwell in captivity all his days. Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:101	in his days, IN THE which he did cause by	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
4:106	And Moron did DO that which was wicked ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:107	in THE which he did overthrow the half by Ø	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:113	after the manner () which He brought BY	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
4:114	because of their SECRET society wicked	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
5:	() <i>THE PROPHET ETHER EXHORTS THE PEOPLE TO BELIEVE IN GOD—MORONI RECOUNTS THE WONDERS AND MARVELS DONE BY FAITH—FAITH ENABLED THE BROTHER OF JARED TO SEE CHRIST—THE LORD GIVES MEN WEAKNESSES THAT THEY MAY BE HUMBLE—THE BROTHER OF JARED MOVED MOUNT ZERIN BY FAITH—FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY ARE ESSENTIAL TO SALVATION—MORONI SAW JESUS FACE TO FACE.</i> Moroni bids farewell to the Gentiles.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [12:Modern heading] B [12:Modern heading]	
5:1	the days of Ether WERE in the days was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
5:2	For he could not be ¹ CONSTRAINED because restrained	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 constrain = repress, restrain 2N 1:49 Eth 6:34
5:7	receive no witness—NOT until after the trial ()	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:7	after THAT He had risen from the dead; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:8	And He showed NOT HIMSELF unto them himself not	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
5:9	And prepared THE way that thereby a	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:12	in the gift of His Son hath God prepared the	P 1830 1837 1908 TL LDS B 1840 1874 1892	
5:15	upon the Lamanites, THAT they were baptized and	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:16	even all they WHICH wrought miracles who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:16	Even those WHICH were before Christ, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:16	and also THEM which were after. those	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:16	and also them WHICH were after. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:19	many whose faith was so EXCEEDING strong, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
5:19	before Christ came, WHICH could not be kept who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
5:20	because of HIS word which he had spoken the	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:21	after THAT the brother of Jared had beheld ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:23	by faith, WHEREUNTO Thou hast not made but	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:31	Thou workest after THAT men have faith; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:31	For thus DID Thou manifest Thyself didst	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:32	after THAT they had faith and did speak ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:32	Thou didst show Thyself UNTO THEM in great Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:32	I also REMEMBEREST that Thou hast said remember	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
5:32	of Thy Father, in THE which man might have Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:32	man might have A MORE excellent hope; an	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:32	in the place WHICH Thou hast prepared. where	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
5:35	them WHICH shall have more abundantly.” who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:41	and abide IN you forever. with	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:	(<i>ETHER SPEAKS OF A NEW JERUSALEM TO BE BUILT IN AMERICA BY THE SEED OF JOSEPH—HE PRO- PHESIES, IS CAST OUT, WRITES THE JAREDITE HISTORY, AND FORETELLS THE DESTRUCTION OF THE JAREDITES—WAR RAGES OVER ALL THE LAND. New Jerusalem to be built upon this land— Ether esteemed as naught.</i>)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [13:Modern heading] B [13:Modern heading]	
6:1	the people of WHICH I have been writing. whom	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:2	And HOW that after the waters had receded ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:3	Him WHICH dwelt upon the face thereof— who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:3	Him which DWELT upon the face thereof— dwelleth dwell	P TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:4	After THAT it should be destroyed, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:5	built UP unto the house of Israel— Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1908 TL 1892 LDS B	

ETHER 6:6

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:6	for THE which things there has been a type— ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:8	shall be built UP upon this land, Ø	P 1908 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B	
6:10	blessed are they WHICH dwell therein, who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:10	they whose GARMENTS are white garment	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
6:10	And they are they WHICH are numbered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:10	Joseph WHICH were of the house of Israel. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:12	And they are they WHICH were scattered who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:13	when these things come, () bringeth to pass IT	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B TL	
6:13	“There are they WHICH were first, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:13	they which were first, WHICH shall be last, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:13	And there are they WHICH were last, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:13	they which were last, WHICH shall be first.” who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:15	destructions which CAME upon the people, come	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
6:16	in that same year () which IN	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:16	For there were many WHICH rose up who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:17	unto them WHICH sought to destroy him; who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:18	there WAS none of the fair sons were	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:18	face of the whole earth WHICH repented who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:19	There WERE many people which were slain was	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
6:19	There were many people WHICH were slain who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:19	There were many people which WERE slain was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:21	the word of the Lord came UNTO Ether to	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:24	And the wars DID CEASE not; ceased	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:25	he did bring him INTO captivity; unto	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 TL LDS B 1892 1908	
6:28	And there WERE robbers and, in fine, was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:29	Coriantumr was EXCEEDING angry exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:29	the battle became EXCEEDING sore. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
6:31	Coriantumr beat him and PURSUED him did pursue	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:31	until he () came to the Plains of Heshlon. HAD	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
6:33	And Coriantumr gave SHARED battle Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:33	in THE which he beat Shared and slew him; ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:34	Shared wounded Coriantumr in THE thigh, his	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:34	two years, In THE which time all the people ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:34	all the people upon ALL the face of the land Ø	P 1830 1837 1908 TL 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:34	all the face of the land were ¹ A shedding blood Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 see note for 1N 2:76
6:34	and there was none to ² CONSTRAIN them. restrain	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	2 see note for Eth 5:2
6:34/35	() <i>THE INIQUITY OF THE PEOPLE BRINGS A CURSE UPON THE LAND—CORIANTUMR ENGAGES IN WARFARE AGAINST GILEAD, THEN LIB, AND THEN SHIZ—BLOOD AND CARNAGE COVER THE LAND. Coriantumr not to fall by the sword.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [14:Modern heading] B [14:Modern heading]	
6:35	a great curse upon () the land ALL	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:35	iniquity of the people, In THE which if a man ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:35	lay his tool or his sword upon THE shelf his	P 1830 1908 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:35	upon the place ³ WHITHER he would keep it, which whether	P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1953	3 where
6:35	AND behold, upon the morrow he could not Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:36	kept the hilt of his sword THEREOF in his right Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:36	own life and () of his wives and children. THEY	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P 1830 TL	

ETHER 6:37

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:37	in THE which Coriantumr did beat him ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:38	the battle became EXCEEDING sore exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
6:41	in THE which he did receive great strength ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:46	in THE which Lib did smite upon his arm, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:48	And it came to pass THAT Lib did smite the army the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:49	And it came to pass THAT Lib did pursue him the	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:51	the battle became EXCEEDING sore, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
6:53	And he did burn the cities THEREOF; Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:60	blood of his brother WHICH had been slain. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:60	the word of the Lord () came to Ether, WHICH	Pc 1908 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
6:62	eastward, even to the borders BY the seashore, of	P 1830 TL LDS 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B	
6:64	all THEY that would not join them, them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:66	Valley of Shurr was near the Hill COMRON; Comnor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:66	his armies together upon the Hill COMRON Comnor	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:68	the battle became EXCEEDING sore. exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
6:71	and children on both sides WAS so great were	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:71/72	(<i>MILLIONS OF THE JAREDITES ARE SLAIN IN BATTLE—SHIZ AND CORIANTUMR ASSEMBLE ALL THE PEOPLE TO MORTAL COMBAT—THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD CEASES TO STRIVE WITH THEM—THE JAREDITE NATION IS UTTERLY DESTROYED—ONLY CORIANTUMR REMAINS.</i> The hill Ramah, known by the Nephites as the hill Cumorah.)	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [15:Modern heading] B [15:Modern heading]	
6:72	it came to pass THAT when Coriantumr had ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:81	they fought an EXCEEDING sore battle, exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:81	battle, In THE which Coriantumr was wounded Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
6:83	And it was THAT same hill the	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
6:84	the face of the land WHICH had not been who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:84	had not been slain, save it WERE Ether. was	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:85	the people WHICH were for Coriantumr who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:85	the people WHICH were for Shiz who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:86	all WHICH were upon the face of the land, who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:86	all the strength which it WAS possible were	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:88	after THAT they had retired to their camps, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:88	that IT did rend the air exceedingly. they	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:94	even as a man WHICH is drunken with wine; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:96	contended in their MIGHTS with their swords might	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:97	there WERE thirty and two of the people was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
6:103	fainted with () loss of blood. THE	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:104	he rested a little, AND he smote off the head ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:105	after he had SMOTE off the head smitten	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
6:105	Shiz raised UP ON his hands upon up	RCE LDS P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL B 1874 1892	
6:108	forth and beheld THAT the words of the Lord Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1992	
6:108	And he HAD hid them in a manner ≠	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
MORONI			
1:	() <i>MORONI WRITES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LAMANTITES— THE NEPHITES WHO WILL NOT DENY CHRIST ARE PUT TO DEATH. The last surviving Prophet who hides up the Records in the Earth.</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [1:Modern heading] B [1:Modern heading]	
1:1	I had supposed ¹ TO NOT have written more, not to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	¹ see note for 1N 5:80

MORONI 1:2

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
1:2	their wars are EXCEEDING fierce exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
1:3	for the safety of MINE own life. my	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
2:	() <i>JESUS GAVE THE NEPHITE APOSTLES POWER TO CONFER THE GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST.</i> The bestowal of the Holy Ghost.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [2:Modern heading] B [2:Modern heading]	
2:2	And after THAT ye have done this, ye shall Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
2:2	power that ON him whom ye shall lay your to	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
2:2	power that on him () whom ye shall lay UPON	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
3:	() <i>ELDERS ORDAIN PRIESTS AND TEACHERS BY THE LAYING ON OF HANDS.</i> The ordination of priests and teachers.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [3:Modern heading] B [3:Modern heading]	
3:1	<i>the disciples, WHICH were called the elders</i> who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
4:	() <i>HOW THE ELDERS AND PRIESTS ADMINISTER THE SACRAMENTAL BREAD.</i> Administering the sacramental bread.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [4:Modern heading] B [4:Modern heading]	
4:2	<i>we know THAT the manner to be true.</i> Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
5:	() <i>THE MODE OF ADMINISTERING THE SACRA- MENTAL WINE IS SET FORTH.</i> Administering the sacramental wine.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [5:Modern heading] B [5:Modern heading]	
6:	() <i>REPENTANT PERSONS ARE BAPTIZED AND FELLOWSHIPED—CHURCH MEMBERS WHO REPENT ARE FORGIVEN—MEETINGS ARE CON- DUCTED BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST.</i> The mode of baptism and Church discipline.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [6:Modern heading] B [6:Modern heading]	
6:3	determination to serve Him UNTO the end. to	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:4	And after THAT they had been received Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
6:5	that THEY might be remembered the	P 1830 1837 1840 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1874	
6:9	whether to preach, or () exhort, or to pray, TO	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:	() <i>AN INVITATION TO ENTER INTO THE REST OF THE LORD—PRAY WITH REAL INTENT—THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST ENABLES MEN TO KNOW GOOD FROM EVIL</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [7:Modern heading]	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
	— <i>SATAN PERSUADES MEN TO DENY CHRIST AND DO EVIL—THE PROPHETS MANIFEST THE COMING OF CHRIST—BY FAITH MIRACLES ARE WROUGHT AND ANGELS MINISTER—MEN SHOULD HOPE FOR ETERNAL LIFE AND CLEAVE UNTO CHARITY.</i> Mormon's teachings on faith, hope and charity.	B [7:Modern heading]	
7:7	he DOETH it grudgingly; doth	P 1830 1908 TL LDS B 1837 1840 1874 1892	
7:9	a man being THE servant of the devil a	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:14	that THEY may know good from evil. he	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:16	neither DOTH his angels, do	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:16	neither DOTH they which subject do	P 1830 P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:16	they WHICH subject themselves unto him. who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:24	by every word which PROCEEDED forth out proceedeth	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 TL LDS B 1908	
7:25	after that He CAME , men also were saved come	1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P	
7:26	And ^a ASSUREDLY as Christ liveth, as sure as suredly as surely	RCE TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 B P 1830 LDS	a A 17:80
7:27	my beloved brethren, HATH miracles ceased have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:27	because THAT Christ hath ascended Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:27	and hath SAT down on the right hand of God sit set	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
7:28	all those THAT hath faith in Him; who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:28	all those that HATH faith in Him; have	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:28	they THAT have faith in Him will cleave who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:29	And because THAT He hath done this, Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:29	my beloved brethren, HATH miracles ceased? have	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:30	Neither HATH angels ceased to minister have	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:37	if they are true, HATH the day of miracles has have	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P ₃₇	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
7:38	Or HATH angels ceased to appear have	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:39	Or HATH He withheld the power have has	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
7:42	they shall have faith IN His name; on	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
7:44	among the people of His church. this	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
7:49	faith and hope ARE vain, is	1874 1892 1953 TL P 1830 1837 1840 1908 LDS B	
7:49	save the meek and lowly of heart; in	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
7:53	with all THE energy of heart, Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:	() <i>INFANT BAPTISM IS AN EVIL ABOMINATION—LITTLE CHILDREN ARE ALIVE IN CHRIST BECAUSE OF THE ATONEMENT—FAITH, REPENTANCE, MEEKNESS AND LOWLINESS OF HEART, RECEIVING THE HOLY GHOST, AND ENDURING TO THE END LEAD TO SALVATION.</i> Little children have no need of repentance or baptism.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [8:Modern heading] B [8:Modern heading]	
8:5	there HAVE been disputations among you has	1953 LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL	
8:5	the BAPTIZING of your little children. baptism	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:6	desire that ye should labor EXCEEDINGLY diligently	P TL P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:11	baptism unto THEY WHICH are accountable those who	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:13	also a changeable ¹ BEING and a respecter God	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	1 restoration parallels v 19
8:13	and a respecter TO persons; of	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:15	children NEEDETH baptism is in the gall need	P 1830 P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:15	and in the bonds OF iniquity, Ø	P 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1830	
8:17	Wo be unto HIM that shall pervert them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:18	FOR I fear not what man can do; and	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:21	saith that little children NEEDETH baptism need	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:26	all THEY that have no law; them	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
8:28	this thing HAD NOT OUGHT to be! ought not	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
8:31	or the PRIDE of the Nephites, hath proved people	P P30 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:31	HATH proved their destruction, have	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
8:31	hath PROVED their destruction, except they proven	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
8:34	the prophecies which WERE spoken was	P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
9:	() <i>BOTH THE NEPHITES AND THE LAMANITES ARE DEPRAVED AND DEGENERATE—THEY TORTURE AND MURDER EACH OTHER—MORMON PRAYS THAT GRACE AND GOODNESS MAY REST UPON MORONI FOREVER.</i> Another epistle of Mormon to his son Moroni.	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [9:Modern heading]	
9:1	But I write somewhat () that which is grievous. OF	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:2	Lamanites, in THE which we did not conquer; Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:2	by the sword, and also LARAM and Emron, Luram	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:11	And after THAT they had done this thing, ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:11	And after THAT they have done this, they ≠	P 1830 TL P37 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:12	AND only a few years have passed away Ø	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1892	
9:15	widows and their daughters WHICH remain who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
9:19	And the SUFFERINGS of our women suffering	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:23	I pray unto God that He WOULD spare thy life will	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B	
9:25	our brethren have DISSENTED over deserted	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:25	many more will also DISSENT over desert	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
9:26	and I SHOULD perish and not see thee; shall	P 1908 TL 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS B	
9:26	But I trust that I may see THEE soon, the	P 1830 1837 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B 1840	
10:	() <i>A TESTIMONY OF THE BOOK OF MORMON COMES BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST—THE GIFTS OF THE SPIRIT ARE DISPENSED TO THE FAITHFUL—SPIRITUAL GIFTS ALWAYS ACCOMPANY FAITH—MORONI'S WORDS</i>	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS [10:Modern heading]	

MORONI 10:

VERSE	WORD OR PHRASE (IN SMALL CAPS)	HISTORY	CR/NOTE
10: (CONT'D)	<i>SPEAK FROM THE DUST—COME UNTO CHRIST, BE PERFECTED IN HIM, AND SANCTIFY YOUR SOULS.</i> Moroni bids us all farewell.	B [10:Modern heading]	
10:1	four hundred and twenty years <i>HAVE</i> passed has	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:2	after <i>THAT</i> I have spoken a few words Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:5	¹ <i>AND</i> He will manifest the truth of it Ø	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	1 and = then
10:9	the same God <i>WHICH</i> worketh all in all; who	P 1830 TL P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:10	And to another, <i>EXCEEDING</i> great faith; exceedingly	P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL B LDS	
10:12	all these gifts <i>COME</i> by the Spirit of Christ; comes	P ₃₇ 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:14	even <i>AS</i> long as the world shall stand, so	P 1830 1837 1840 1908 TL LDS B 1874 1892	
10:17	do all things which <i>ARE</i> expedient unto Me.” is	1953 TL LDS B P 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908	
10:21	wo unto them <i>WHICH</i> shall do these things who	P 1830 TL 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:22	My words unto you which <i>WERE</i> written was	1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 TL LDS B P 1830	
10:28	awake! And arise from the dust, O <i>JERUSALEM!</i> daughter of Zion	P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B P TL	
10:28	the covenants of the Eternal <i>GOD</i> which Father	P TL P ₃₀ 1830 1837 1840 1874 1892 1908 LDS B	
10:31	Amen. <i>THE END</i> Ø	P 1830 1908 TL B 1837 1840 1874 1892 LDS	

house of Israel will I gather in saith the Lord according to the
the prophets. Hence from the four quarters of the ^{earth} you & all the
th shall see the salvation of the Lord saith the prophet every nation
& Tongue & People shall be blessed & I Nephi have written these things
to my People that perhaps I might persuade them that they would re-
cieve the Lord their Redeemer wherefore I speak unto all the house of Isra-
el so be that they should obtain these things for behold I have received
the spirit which doth reavey me even that all my faints are reavey
the ^{which} are at Jerusalem for had not the Lord been merciful I
w unto me concerning them even as he had prophets of old for he
did shew unto prophets of old all things concerning them & also he did
w unto many concerning us wherefore it must needs be that we
concerning them for they are written upon the plates of brass

Chapter ~~VI~~ VI Now it came to pass that I Nephi did teach ^{my}
Brethren these things & it came to pass that I did read many things to
which were engraven upon the plates of brass that they might know con-
ing the doings of the Lord in other lands among People of old & I did read
ing things unto them which were ^{written} in the book of Moses but that I might
fully persuade them to believe in the Lord their Redeemer where-
fore I did read unto them that which was written by the prophet Isaiah
I did liken all Scriptures unto us that it might be for our profit &
ing wherefore I spake unto them saying hearken the words of the prophet
which are a remnant of the House of Israel a branch which have been
ness hearken the words of the prophet which ^{written} ~~was~~ unto all the
Israel & liken ^{them} unto yourselves that ye may have hope as well as ye
them from whom ye have been broken off for after this manner hath
that written hearken & hear this O House of ^{Israel} which are call-
the name of Israel & ye shall be called the children of the Lord